1

| 1 | UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT |
|----|---|
| 2 | FOR THE DISTRICT OF MASS |
| 3 | C.V. NO.: 05-10791-GAO |
| 4 | |
| 5 | * |
| 6 | PATRICIA COSGROVE, |
| 7 | Plaintiff, |
| 8 | vs. |
| 9 | NEW SEABURY RESOURCES, |
| 10 | MANAGEMENT, INC., |
| 11 | Defendant. |
| 12 | * |
| 13 | |
| 14 | DEPOSITION OF: PATRICIA COSGROVE |
| 15 | |
| 16 | LAW OFFICE OF HOWARD WILGOREN |
| 17 | 6 Beacon Street |
| 18 | Boston, Massachusetts 02110 |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | January 16, 2006 10:00 a.m 4:53 p.m. |
| 22 | |
| 23 | KATHRYN K. GIANNO |
| 24 | COURT REPORTER |

- 1 maternity leave?
- 2 A Before my maternity leave.
- 3 Q Tell me exactly what you said to her and
- 4 what she said to you.
- 5 A From what I can recall, I discussed with
- 6 her my change in position and my concern for my job.
- 7 Q Do you remember particularly what you
- 8 said, rather than summarizing it?
- 9 A No, I don't remember particularly, no.
- 10 Q Do you remember what Mary Carrol said to
- 11 you?
- 12 A No, I do not, not specifically.
- 13 Q By the way, you referred to your change in
- 14 the job. You're aware, are you not, that your job
- 15 as sales manager was eliminated; is that right?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And no one replaced you, is that also your
- 18 understanding?
- 19 A No one replaced me, no.
- 20 Q When was the second conversation about the
- 21 case you had with Mary Carrol?
- 22 A I can't recall specifically.
- Q Other than Wendy Ghelfi, Mary Carrol,
- 24 Rhonda Rogers and Sharon Marshall, have you spoken

- 1 name is Ed. He was previously in maintenance. And
- 2 I can't recall anyone else at this time.
- 3 Q Did you speak to Tanya Copestik about the
- 4 facts and circumstances involved in your lawsuit?
- 5 A Could you clarify what are "facts and
- 6 circumstances"?
- 7 Q Well, anything pertaining to your lawsuit.
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 On how many occasions did you have those
- 10 discussions?
- 11 A Maybe a couple of occasions.
- 12 Q When was the first conversation?
- 13 A Back in '03.
- 14 Q Where did that conversation take place?
- 15 A At the reception center.
- 16 Q Were you working at that time?
- 17 A I was leaving for the day, so I was not
- 18 working at the time.
- 19 Q Tell me, as best you can recall, what you
- 20 said to Tanya Copestik and what she said to you, if
- 21 anything, at that time.
- 22 A Just that there had been a change in my
- 23 position; I remember stating that. And that I was
- 24 upset and concerned for my job, and she commented

- 1 that it was unfair.
- Q What did you mean by a "change in your
- 3 position"?
- 4 A They had eliminated my position and
- 5 offered me another position.
- 6 Q Did you have another conversation with
- 7 Tanya about this pertaining to your case?
- 8 A Yes, I did.
- 9 Q When did that occur?
- 10 A I don't recall the day.
- 11 Q Do you remember the month and the year?
- 12 A I would say it was 2003.
- 13 Q Were you still employed at New Seabury?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q And where did that conversation take
- 16 place?
- 17 A We may have spoken over the phone or at
- 18 work.
- 19 Q I see. Now Tanya Copestik had an office
- 20 in the administration building?
- 21 A Yes, she did.
- 22 Q And you had occasion to visit, then, on a
- 23 regular basis when you returned to work in October
- 24 of 2003, did you not?

- 1 A Yes, I did.
- 2 Q Tell me all the reasons that would prompt
- 3 you to visit Tanya Copestik's office when you
- 4 returned to work in October 2003.
- 5 A I returned to the reception center because
- 6 she had offered her office as a private location for
- 7 me to pump breast milk.
- 8 Q That was done with the consent of the
- 9 management of New Seabury?
- 10 A It was not done with consent; however,
- 11 they were notified.
- 12 Q You notified them?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q And did anyone object?
- 15 A No.
- 16 Q And, in fact, you were allowed to go to
- 17 Tanya Copestik's office in the administration
- 18 building at your pleasure, whenever you needed to
- 19 pump your breast milk?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 21 THE WITNESS: When it was necessary.
- 22 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) When it was necessary. Bad
- 23 choice of words, I'm sorry. When it was necessary.
- 24 A It wasn't pleasure.

- 1 Q I stand corrected. I said it was a bad
- 2 choice of words. And that was done -- you were on
- 3 the clock when you were doing that, you were being
- 4 paid for that time?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q And you say it wasn't done with the
- 7 consent, but it was done with the full knowledge of
- 8 the management of New Seabury?
- 9 A Correct.
- 10 Q On how many occasions during the course of
- 11 a regular day would it be necessary for you to leave
- 12 your work site and go to Tanya Copestik's office in
- 13 the administration building to pump your breasts?
- 14 A Once or twice a day.
- 15 Q How long would that entire process take?
- 16 A Generally, 15 to 20 minutes each time.
- 17 Q That would include leaving your work site,
- 18 getting in your car, driving over there, doing what
- 19 was necessary to pump your breasts and driving back?
- 20 A Yes. I would say, approximately.
- 21 Q Fifteen to 20 minutes?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q Maybe a little more?
- 24 A Maybe a little more, maybe a little less.

- 1 Q All which was being paid for by New
- 2 Seabury?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Now, what prompts you to say that it was
- 5 not done with the consent of the management of New
- 6 Seabury?
- 7 A Could you rephrase that?
- 8 Q Well, in other words, they were paying
- 9 you, they were informed of it, and they did not
- 10 object; so based on all of that, what prompts you to
- 11 say it was not done with the consent of New Seabury
- 12 management?
- 13 A I never specifically asked if I could take
- 14 time to breast-feed or breast-pump.
- 15 Q Have you told me the full extent of your
- 16 recollection of your conversations about the facts
- 17 pertaining to this case with Tanya Copestik?
- 18 A To the best of my recollection.
- 19 Q And Ed, whose last name you don't know,
- 20 from maintenance, on how many occasions did you
- 21 speak to him about the circumstances pertaining to
- 22 this case?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Are you referring
- 24 to before or after October 2003?

- 1 draw in new clients, the sales team would.
- 2 Q Did your job change at some point in time?
- 3 A At some point in time from start to
- 4 finish?
- 5 O Yes.
- 6 A Yes, it did.
- 7 Q When was the next change in your job
- 8 responsibilities or title?
- 9 A I would say probably the next significant
- 10 change was when the old clubhouse was torn down and
- 11 the new clubhouse was built.
- 12 Q What happened to your job at that time?
- 13 A They relocated me to the sales office in
- 14 the new country club.
- 15 Q What was your job title at that point?
- 16 A It was the same position.
- 17 Q So your position stayed the same until it
- 18 was eliminated?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q That was Sales Manager?
- 21 A Sales Manager, correct.
- 22 Q And is it fair to say that, particularly
- 23 when you were in the country club when you relocated
- 24 there, that the focus of your job was on the lodging

- 1 aspect of groups that would come to New Seabury?
- 2 A That was probably 50 percent of the job
- 3 description.
- 4 Q Well, without regard to the job
- 5 description, I'm asking you about what your actual
- 6 job duties were on a day-to-day basis.
- 7 A Yes, that was primarily my responsibility.
- 8 Q Tell me how you would go about handling.
- 9 groups that came in, the lodging aspect of that.
- 10 A I would assign them -- block them rooms,
- 11 with the initial contact from the client, I believe,
- 12 I blocked the rooms based on their needs for their
- 13 attendees. I would also set up function space for
- 14 them and meeting rooms.
- 15 Q You set up the function space?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q How would you go about doing that?
- 18 A I would secure and reserve function space
- 19 based on our availability.
- 20 Q How would you do that?
- 21 A They had a log, quite a large book in the
- 22 conference sales and catering sales department that
- 23 recorded all events going on on a day-to-day basis.
- Q What else did you do?

1 Α Rooms, function space, meeting space. 2 would secure the meeting space the same way. 3 0 In the logbook? 4 Α By looking at the log, correct. 5 Q Where is this logbook located? 6 Α In the sales office in the country club. 7 Q Then at some point would you transfer the 8 group over to someone else in the sales department? 9 Α The catering sales department would then 10 handle it for all food and beverage selections. 11 0 Who would you hand the case off to? 12 Α Generally the manager of catering sales. 13 Who was? Q 14 Α Jennifer Perry at the time. 15 What percentage of your job Q 16 responsibilities for groups revolved around lodging? 17 Α 100 percent. 18 Q So the other functions were very little 19 part -- took up very little part of your time? 20 A : They were in conjunction with the rooms. 21 MR. WILGOREN: Let's have this marked as 22 Exhibit 1. 23 24 (Exhibit No. 1, Resume for

- 1 function space as well, because they solicited
- 2 weddings and events.
- 3 Q And that would be Jen Perry's operation?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Who else worked there at that time?
- 6 A Aaron Broshu and Jane Henry.
- 7 Q Anyone else?
- 8 A Former employees as well?
- 9 Q No, just at that time.
- 10 A At that time it was just those three.
- 11 Q Would they also solicit business groups?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q And they would also provide resort
- 14 literature?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q They would also arrange and perform site
- 17 inspections with potential customers?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And while you were there, you were doing
- 20 the group bookings, blocking rooms -- lodging rooms?
- 21 You were the only one that was doing that?
- 22 A For groups, yes.
- Q Groups over ten or more; is that right?
- 24 A Yes.

```
2
     weddings and events.
 3
          Q
               And that would be Jen Perry's operation?
 4
          Α
               Yes.
               Who else worked there at that time?
 5
          0
 6
          Α
               Aaron Broshu and Jane Henry.
 7
          Q
               Anyone else?
          A
               Former employees as well?
 9
          Q
               No, just at that time.
10
          Α
               At that time it was just those three.
11
          Q
               Would they also solicit business groups?
12
          Α
               Yes.
13
               And they would also provide resort
          0
14
     literature?
15
          Α
               Yes.
16
          Q
               They would also arrange and perform site
     inspections with potential customers?
17
18
          Α
               Yes.
19
          Q.
               And while you were there, you were doing
20
     the group bookings, blocking rooms -- lodging rooms?
21
     You were the only one that was doing that?
22 -
          Α
               For groups, yes.
```

Groups over ten or more; is that right?

23

24

Α

Yes.

- 1 Q Would the catering sales staff also book
- 2 meeting and function space?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q And take reservations, revisions, deposits
- 5 and billings?
- 6 A They would not take reservations, no.
- 7 Q Well, lodging reservations?
- 8 A No.
- 9 Q You were the only one that did that until
- 10 your job was eliminated?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Would the catering sales staff also create
- 13 and maintain existing group accounts, contracts,
- 14 deposits, and invoices?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q And assist clients with all on- and
- 17 off-property activity arrangements as needed?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And assist catering sales in function,
- 20 setup, and other departments as needed?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Attend weekly events, order food and
- 23 beverage meetings to address needs related to
- 24 upcoming group events?

- 1 previously while you were working at Stanmar, and
- 2 then you had another 12 hours during the day?
- 3 A Approximately, yes.
- 4 Q And that's when your parents, your in-laws
- 5 or Olivia's godparents would baby-sit?
- 6 A Yes. For the days, and evenings was my
- 7 husband.
- 8 Q Were you ever offered -- are you still
- 9 working there?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Have your hours changed any since -- are
- 12 you still working 28 hours a week?
- 13 A No.
- 14 Q How many hours a week do you work now?
- 15 A Approximately 12.
- 16 Q When did that occur?
- 17 A November of '04.
- 18 Q What were you making when you were hired
- 19 at SVS, per hour?
- 20 A Sixteen dollars an hour.
- 21 Q How much are you making currently?
- 22 A The same.
- 23 Q What prompted the reduction of your hours
- 24 from 24 to 28, to 12 hours a week in November of

- 1 A No.
- 2 Q Not applied to a single job on the
- 3 Internet?
- 4 A No.
- 5 Q Not applied to any job from any source
- 6 between May 5, 2004 to the present?
- 7 A No.
- 8 Q Made no efforts to seek full-time --
- 9 MS. SCHWAB: Howard, it's getting
- 10 excessive. It's the same question over and
- 11 over.
- 12 MR.WILGOREN: Well, I just want to be
- 13 thorough.
- 14 A No. I have not pursued any other career
- 15 avenue or applied for any other position while I've
- 16 been employed.
- 17 Q Have you ever been charged with a criminal
- 18 offense?
- 19 A No.
- 20 Q Now, you've indicated that your primary
- 21 function at New Seabury as the sales manager was to
- 22 book the lodging, that took the bulk of your
- 23 workday?
- 24 A Yes.

```
1 MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
```

- You can answer.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 4 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) In the time you were there,
- 5 were you aware that employees at New Seabury became
- 6 pregnant from time to time?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q Can you tell me the name of every employee
- 9 who became pregnant during the entire time you
- 10 worked at New Seabury?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 12 You can answer if you know.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Rhonda Rogers.
- 14 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) Anyone else?
- 15 A Michelle O'Brien and Deb Adams.
- 16 Q Anyone else?
- 17 A Not that I can recall.
- 18 Q Do you remember when Rhonda Rogers became
- 19 pregnant?
- 20 A No, not specifically.
- 21 Q Was it around the same time as you?
- 22 A Before me.
- Q Was she given a pregnancy leave of
- 24 absence, do you know?

- 1 A Not that I recall exactly, no.
- 2 Q And you believe Michelle O'Brien was
- 3 discriminated against on the basis of her pregnancy?
- 4 MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 6 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) What's the basis of that
- 7 belief?
- 8 A Because her position was also changed or
- 9 eliminated while she was pregnant.
- 10 Q Do you know the reasons why her position
- 11 was changed or eliminated while she was pregnant?
- 12 A No, I do not.
- 13 Q Do you know what her job duties and
- 14 responsibilities were?
- 15 A Not specifically, no.
- 16 Q Do you know that she was involved in the
- 17 sales of real estate?
- 18 A I do, to some extent, yes.
- 19 And do you know that the number of units
- 20 that New Seabury had for sale was diminishing?
- 21 A No, I did not know that.
- Q Did you have any discussions with Michelle
- 23 O'Brien about her understanding as to the reasons
- 24 why she was laid off?

- 1 Q Did you ever bring your complaints of your
- 2 belief that you were discriminated against on the
- 3 basis of pregnancy to any representative of New
- 4 Seabury management?
- 5 A No.
- 6 Q Let me call your attention to page 34 of
- 7 the employee handbook, "Salary Continuance." Are
- 8 you familiar with that policy?
- 9 A As I read it, yes.
- 10 Q Did you, in fact, receive salary
- 11 continuance of 60 percent of your full pay for the
- 12 entire duration of your leave of absence due to
- 13 pregnancy?
- 14 A I believe I did.
- 15 Q And you were given a leave of absence from
- 16 May 7, 2003 to October 7, 2003 for your pregnancy
- 17 and related issues, were you not?
- 18 A I believe so.
- 19 Q Let me call your attention to page 39,
- 20 "Maternity Leave." Were you provided with all the
- 21 benefits pursuant to that policy?
- 22 A No.
- Q Which ones were you not provided?
- 24 A "Upon return from this 12-week leave,

- 1 you're entitled to the same position you left or a
- 2 similar position with the same level of pay and
- 3 length of service credit."
- 4 Q Well, you had an administrative assistant
- 5 position at the time you started your maternity
- 6 leave on May 7, 2003, did you not?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q And you returned to an administrative
- 9 assistant position with no loss of pay or benefits
- 10 on October 7, 2003, were you not?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 12 THE WITNESS: I do not believe I was
- 13 returned to an administrative assistant
- 14 position when I returned.
- 15 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) What is the basis of your
- 16 belief?
- 17 A The job description, which I did not
- 18 receive.
- 19 Q Was there a job description?
- 20 A No.
- 21 Q When you accepted the position as
- 22 administrative assistant, who did you report to?
- 23 A Jennifer Perry.
- Q Not Mr. Brennan?

- 1 were not aware that employees were being laid off at
- 2 New Seabury?
- 3 A Not that I can recall.
- 4 Q Were things pretty slow in that period of
- 5 time for you, work-wise?
- 6 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Characterize
- 7 "slow."
- 8 You can answer.
- 9 THE WITNESS: It was considered the
- 10 off-season, so there was no business
- on-property; so, yes, it's generally a slower
- work pace.
- 13 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) I see. Were the level of
- 14 room reservations that you were handling in that
- 15 period of time, February 2003 to the end of
- 16 April 2003, how did that level compare to what you
- 17 had done in the same time frame the previous year?
- 18 A I would say it was about the same.
- 19 Q Despite the fact that you had less lodging
- 20 rooms available for rental?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Anything else significant happen between
- 23 February 2, 2003 when you informed New Seabury
- 24 Resources that you were pregnant and April 28, 2003?

- 1 A Significant to what?
- 2 Q Were you treated any differently by any
- 3 representative of New Seabury management?
- A No, I don't believe so.
- 5 Q No adverse consequences of your announcing
- 6 your pregnancy?
- 7 MS. SCHWAB: Objection, vague term.
- 8 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) Do you understand what I
- 9 mean by "adverse consequences"?
- 10 A No, I do not.
- 11 Q Nothing happened to your job benefits
- 12 or -- strike that.
- No one treated you any differently
- 14 than before you had announced you were pregnant?
- 15 A Not that I can recall.
- 16 Q Including Mr. Steve Brennan?
- 17 A No, not that I can recall.
- 18 Q How about Mark O'Neil?
- 19 A No, definitely not.
- 20 Q Why is it that you're so certain of that?
- 21 A Because I never saw Mark O'Neil.
- Q One way or the other. How about Jen
- 23 Perry? She was your direct supervisor at that time,
- 24 yes?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q Did she treat you any differently?
- 3 A No.
- 4 Q Do you have any reason to believe you
- 5 needed a lawyer at that time?
- 6 MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 8 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) Prior to April 28th.
- 9 A Prior to April 28th?
- 10 Q 2003.
- 11 A No, not prior, I don't believe.
- 12 Q So on or about April 28, 2003, you recall
- 13 a meeting with Mr. Brennan?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15. Q Where did this meeting take place?
- 16 A At the boardroom at the country club.
- 17 Q Who else was present?
- 18 A If I remember correctly, it was Jennifer
- 19 Perry, and Roy Chase, and --
- 20 Q Jennifer Perry being your immediate
- 21 supervisor?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q And Roy Chase being who?
- 24 A Director of food and beverage at the time.

- 1 A He mentioned that there would be a pay cut
- 2 from my hourly salary from, I think it was \$17 to
- 3 \$12 an hour.
- 4 Q Was there any further discussion about the
- 5 job you were being offered?
- 6 A That the hours -- I had asked if the hours
- 7 would change, if it was still Monday through Friday.
- 8 And he had informed me that he would like it to be
- 9 Tuesday through Saturday since Saturday is one of
- 10 the busiest days for the catering sales department,
- 11 and that's when they need the most help for sites.
- 12 And the other catering sale staff was usually very
- 13 busy with weddings and functions on that day, so
- 14 they would need someone in the office.
- 15 Q So the office was another reason, the fact
- 16 that the administrative office was closed on Monday.
- 17 Was that communicated to you?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 19 THE WITNESS: No, it was never closed on
- Monday.
- Q (By Mr. Wilgoren): Did other members of
- 22 the catering department work Tuesday to Saturday as
- 23 well?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection.

- 1 Testify if you know.
- 2 THE WITNESS: They may have.
- 3 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren): Did Mr. Brennan say
- 4 anything else about the job you were being offered?
- 5 A . Just that I could think about it and get
- 6 back to him or Jennifer.
- 7 Q Was there any further discussion, any
- 8 meeting by any of the participants?
- 9 A I don't believe so, that I can recall.
- 10 Q What did you do next?
- 11 A I asked if I could be dismissed for the
- 12 day and they said I could.
- 13 Q Did they pay you for the balance of the
- 14 day?
- 15 A I believe they did, yes.
- 16 Q That was on the 28th of April?
- 17 A To the best of my recollection.
- 18 Q Did you work on the 29th of April?
- 19 A I don't know what day of the week it was,
- 20 so I can't recall.
- 21 Q If I told you the 28th was a Monday, would
- 22 that refresh your recollection?
- 23 A More than likely I did work the following
- 24 day.

1 (Exhibit No. 9, E-mail to Steve 2 3 Brennan Dated April 30, 2003.) 4 (By Mr. Wilgoren:) Ms. Cosgrove, let me show 5 6 you what's been marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 9 7 and ask if you could identify that. 8 Α This was an e-mail to Steve Brennan. Dated Wednesday, April 30th? 9 Q 10 Α Yes. 11 Q You write, "As you know, I will be out of 12 the office tomorrow and Friday." 13 How did Mr. Brennan know that you 14 were going to be out of the office tomorrow and 15 Friday? 16 Α I had a previous appointment scheduled and 17 I had requested two vacation days. 18 Q And then you wanted to speak to him on 19 Monday? 20 Α Correct. 21 Q You were still considering what course of 22 action you would take? 23 Α Yes. 24 Q Whether you would accept the job or not?

- 1 A Correct.
- 2 Q Did you speak to anyone else subsequent to
- 3 the meeting on the 28th about what was going on?
- 4 A After the fact, you mean?
- 5 Q Yes.
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Who did you speak to?
- 8 MS. SCHWAB: Objection, to the extent that
- 9 there's any attorney-client communications. I
- 10 assume that's excluded from the question.
- 11 MR.WILGOREN: Right.
- 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.
- 13 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren): Did you seek out an
- 14 attorney after the meeting on the 28th of April?
- 15 A Yes, did I.
- 16 Q Why did you do that?
- 17 A Because I felt it was pregnancy
- 18 discrimination.
- 19 Q What led you to believe, other than the
- 20 fact that you were pregnant and your job was
- 21 eliminated, what was the link that caused you to
- 22 conclude that the elimination was due to your
- 23 pregnancy?
- 24 MS. SCHWAB: Objection.

1 THE WITNESS: Because I believe that my 2 standings as a good employee didn't warrant me 3 being demoted or my position being eliminated 4 when there were other employees in the company 5 that probably should have been demoted or 6 eliminated. 7 In fact, you found out later that there 8 were a lot of other employees who were demoted 9 and/or had their jobs eliminated around the same 10 time as you, did you not? 11 Α Around the same time. 12 Did that change your opinion about whether Q 13 or not you were being singled out for having your 14 job eliminated because of pregnancy? 15 Α No. How many people do you think lost their 16 0 17 job either through job elimination or layoff around 18 this same time as yours was eliminated? 19 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. 20 You can answer if you know. 21 THE WITNESS: I don't know exactly; maybe 22 two or three. 23 (By Mr. Wilgoren): You weren't aware of Q 24 the 40 or 50 people that had been laid off between

- 1 January and April 2003?
- 2 A No.
- 3 Q Have you seen the documentation that's
- 4 been provided to the MCAD to that regard?
- 5 A I may have, yes.
- 6 Q Does that change your view in any respect
- 7 as to whether or not your job elimination was
- 8 motivated by legitimate business reasons?
- 9 A I wasn't aware of it at the time, but
- 10 after reading the MCAD review, then I was made aware
- 11 of it.
- 12 Q So, you were aware of it after reading the
- 13 MCAD review, and now you know that your job
- 14 elimination was motivated by legitimate business
- 15 reasons?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 17 MR.WILGOREN: Well, I'm asking her
- 18 whether it is or isn't.
- 19 THE WITNESS: You confused me with the
- 20 question. I'm sorry.
- 21 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren): After reviewing the
- 22 information submitted by the company to the MCAD,
- 23 you now realize that the elimination of your job had
- 24 nothing to do with your pregnancy, but was motivated

- 1 wasn't going to be eliminated from the beginning.
- 2 We were going to work as a team in the conference
- 3 sales department and the catering sales department,
- 4 and that we would all be assuming the same
- 5 responsibilities.
- 6 So if that was the case, I believe
- 7 that someone who had less tenure in the company
- 8 should have been the one to be demoted and have
- 9 their salary reduced or straight across the board.
- 10 Q I see. So you had a dispute over the
- 11 business decision the company made?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 13 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) That you were selected and
- 14 not someone else. Someone else should have been
- 15 selected if they wanted to achieve their goal?
- 16 A No, I don't believe anybody should have
- 17 been selected. I believe there should have been
- 18 another fair -- you know, should have been resolved
- 19 more fairly.
- 20 Q How would you have resolved it more
- 21 fairly?
- 22 A I would have cut everybody's salary
- 23 instead of eliminating one salary that probably
- 24 wasn't as high as others.

- 1 Q But that assumes that yours was the only
- 2 salary job that was eliminated?
- 3 A No, I'm not assuming that.
- 4 Q In fact, you know now that a lot of jobs
- 5 were eliminated.
- 6 A By what I've read, yes.
- 7 Q But you still think that your job was
- 8 eliminated because of discrimination based on
- 9 pregnancy?
- 10 A I do.
- 11 Q Okay. So you, in addition to contacting
- 12 an attorney after the meeting on the 28th, who else
- 13 did you speak to about the elimination of your job
- 14 between the 28th and the end of that week or
- 15 including the week up to May 5th?
- 16 A I believe I spoke to Mary Carrol, and
- 17 Tanya Copestik and Rhonda Rogers.
- 18 Q Tell me about your conversation with Mary
- 19 Carrol.
- 20 A I think we had that question, didn't we?
- Q Oh, these are the same. Did any of them
- 22 indicate to you that they thought your job was
- 23 eliminated because of pregnancy discrimination?
- 24 A No.

- 1 Q You wrote, "I've accepted the new
- 2 administrative assistant position"?
- 3 A Right.
- 4 Q You wrote that?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q And you wrote, "Steve agreed to my current
- 7 rate of pay through the rest of the pay period"?
- 8 A Right.
- 9 Q When was the end of the pay period, do you
- 10 know?
- 11 A I believe it was two weeks, because we
- 12 were paid every two weeks. So, it was the beginning
- 13 of the pay cycle when I was informed of the change.
- 14 Q Okay. And then Lee wrote back, "Don't let
- 15 the stress get you down. If it gets too much, go to
- 16 your doctor and get a medical note." Did she write
- 17 that?
- 18 A She did write that, yes.
- 19 Q Did you take her advice? Strike that.
- 20 Before she wrote this to you, had you
- 21 had any basis for concluding that you were in some
- 22 way unable to perform all the functions of your job?
- 23 A I'm not sure what you mean by that. Do
- 24 you mean medically, physically? I don't understand.

- position."
- 2 He said, "I have no knowledge of
- 3 that." I said, "It's in my employee file. I signed
- 4 and filled out something with Jennifer Perry before
- 5 I left stating that I was going from a conference
- 6 sales manager to administrative assistant."
- 7 And he asked Lee to pull the file and
- 8 she did, and she handed him the form. And he said,
- 9 "I wasn't even aware that that was in your file." I
- 10 said, "Well, it states there I'm to return full-time
- 11 as administrative assistant."
- 12 And he said, "Well, I'll have to
- 13 think of something for you to do. So, you can go
- 14 home for the day, and give me some time to think
- 15 about it." I said, "Well, am I coming back to work
- 16 tomorrow?"
- 17 And he said, "You can." I said,
- 18 "Well, my position was supposed to be Tuesday
- 19 through Saturday, 8:30 to 5:00."
- 20 And he said, "You can come in
- 21 tomorrow at 8:30 and report to the country club."
- 22 And I said, "I'll be there." And he left the
- 23 office.
- Q Was there any discussion about whether or

- 1 closed, she did that in her spare time.
- Q What was Robin's position or job title, do
- 3 you know?
- 4 A I really don't know.
- 5 Q Would it surprise you to learn that she
- 6 was an administrative assistant?
- 7 A As far as I know, she worked as the health
- 8 club -- not coordinator, but she worked at the desk
- 9 at the health club and she worked in reservations.
- 10 Q Did she work at the beach club at some
- 11 point in time?
- 12 A Oh, yes. I think she did work at the
- 13 beach club at one point, yes.
- 14 Q Were you aware that she was the
- 15 administrative assistant at the beach club?
- 16 A Yes, and then, I believe, in off-season
- 17 when everything closed down, she did some busy work.
- 18 Q And then got laid off?
- 19 A I don't know if she got laid off.
- 20 Q So, John Shea took you to the office area
- 21 in the warehouse?
- 22 A He asked me to meet him at the warehouse.
- 23 Q Now, when you say "the warehouse," where
- 24 particularly did you meet him? Is there an office

- 1 in the warehouse?
- 2 A There are partitioned offices in the
- 3 warehouse.
- 4 Q So you weren't in the warehouse itself,
- 5 you were in one of these partitioned offices?
- A Right, which is inside the warehouse.
- 7 Q All right. And what happened when you got
- 8 there?
- 9 A He basically showed me a box of files and
- 10 said that they needed to be scanned. And he
- 11 instructed me on how to use the computer and
- 12 scanner, and said it was a very long and slow
- 13 process.
- 14 Q Now, where was Mr. Shea's office; do you
- 15 know?
- 16 A Directly behind the partitioned office
- 17 that was assigned to me.
- 18 Q So, he was in the office next to your
- 19 office?
- 20 A It wasn't so much an office, it was a
- 21 communications room with all kinds of --
- Q Did it have a desk in there?
- 23 A It may have, I'm not sure.
- 24 Q This office that you were assigned to work

- 1 Q You didn't park here, did you?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Isn't it true that you went around the
- 4 side of the building and parked directly by a door
- 5 that entered directly to your office?
- 6 A No, I never did that.
- 7 Q If anyone said that you did, they would be
- 8 lying?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Now, there's a picture of a toilet here.
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q What is this picture of?
- 13 A That's the rest room used for male
- 14 employees and myself.
- 15 Q In fact, you never used this rest room,
- 16 did you?
- 17 A I tried not to.
- 18 Q You never used this rest room, did you?
- 19 A Yes, I did.
- 20 Q You're sure of that?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q In fact, you were allowed to go to the
- 23 administration office to use the rest room
- 24 facilities there, were you not?

- 1 A Yes, I was.
- 2 Q In fact, that's where you -- when you had
- 3 to use the rest room facilities, that's where you
- 4 went, you didn't go to this toilet?
- 5 MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 6 She testified she did go to that toilet.
- 7 THE WITNESS: No, I did use that rest room
- 8 in the warehouse.
- 9 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) You could also go to the
- 10 country club and use the rest room facilities there?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q No one objected to you getting in your car
- 13 and driving a quarter mile away to use those
- 14 facilities any time you want, did they?
- 15 A No.
- 16 Q Was Mr. Shea your supervisor in this
- 17 project when you were scanning the documents?
- 18 A No, I would say he was not.
- 19 Q Who was supervising your work?
- 20 A No one that I can recall.
- 21 Q So, Mr. Shea wouldn't review the progress
- 22 you made in terms of the amount of documents you
- 23 scanned?
- 24 A No.

- 1 Q So, he would have no knowledge of the
- 2 level of productivity you had during the time you
- 3 were scanning documents?
- 4 A No, I don't believe so.
- 5 Q If he told me that you scanned about half
- 6 the documents in twice as much time as Robin
- 7 Almeida, he would be telling a lie?
- 8 MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 9 THE WITNESS: No.
- 10 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) In fact, you were working
- 11 about four hours out of the eight-hour day doing the
- 12 scanning, is that about right?
- 13 A No, I don't believe so.
- 14 O You also were allowed to leave the office
- 15 where you were working doing the scanning and travel
- 16 a quarter mile away -- get in your car, travel a
- 17 quarter mile away, take about a half hour once or
- 18 twice a day to pump your breast milk in Tanya
- 19 Copestik's office.
- 20 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. She had testified
- 21 earlier it was 15 to 20 minutes.
- 22 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren): You were allowed to do
- 23 that?
- 24 A Approximately 15 to 20 minutes; I was

- 1 allowed to.
- 2 Q Sometimes if you talked to Tanya maybe it
- 3 was a little longer?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Maybe as much as a half hour?
- 6 A It could have been.
- 7 Q Could have been a half hour, twice a day?
- 8 A It could have been; it could have been
- 9 less.
- 10 Q Also, there was also heat in that office,
- 11 is that correct?
- 12 A There was heat, yes.
- 13 Q And you also were provided with a space
- 14 heater in addition?
- 15 A Yes, it was a supplement.
- 16 Q And you also were provided with a
- 17 refrigerator, were you not, to store the breast
- 18 milk?
- 19 A Yes, after some time I was, yes.
- 20 Q After how much time?
- 21 A Maybe a week or two.
- 22 Q Who did you -- did you make a request for
- 23 a refrigerator?
- 24 A I believe I requested a refrigerator, yes.

- 1 Q Who did you make that request to?
- 2 A I may have mentioned it to John Shea.
- 3 Q The guy that wasn't supervising your work?
- 4 A Right.
- 5 Q Now, these files that you were scanning,
- 6 what type of files were they?
- 7 A To be honest with you, I can't remember.
- 8 Q Were they financial records?
- 9 A No, I don't believe so.
- 10 Q Where were they being stored?
- 11 A I think in, like, a loft area.
- 12 Q Loft area outside your office in the
- 13 warehouse?
- 14 A Yes, up above the facility --
- 15 Q Fair to say --
- 16 A -- in, like, an attic.
- 17 Q You never went to the loft area to get the
- 18 boxes?
- 19 A No.
- 20 Q They were always brought into your office?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q So, you never had to go to the warehouse
- 23 for that purpose?
- A I never had to go up into the loft to get

- 1 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) What was objectionable to
- 2 you, or what did you find that was illegal about
- 3 working in solitude?
- A I believe it wasn't a position that was at
- 5 all similar to the position I left.
- 6 Q What do you base that on?
- 7 A The duties that I was performing.
- 8 Q The fact of the matter is, you weren't
- 9 working in solitude, were you?
- 10 A For most of the day I was, yes.
- 11 Q There were two other employees that were
- 12 working in that office as well, were there not?
- 13 A Not on a regular basis, no.
- 14 Q What about John Shea, wasn't he working
- 15 there?
- 16 A On occasion.
- 17 Q How about Jeff Fuller, where was he?
- 18 A On occasion he was in the building.
- 19 Q Where were the files that you were
- 20 scanning, they were in this loft?
- 21 A I think that's where they were.
- Q Do you know how many boxes of files?
- 23 A I have no idea.
- 24 Q Hundreds, maybe?

- 1 given every opportunity to use the ladies' rest room
- 2 in the country club or at the reception area
- 3 whenever you wanted?
- 4 A Correct.
- 5 Q And you were also allowed to go, as you
- 6 testified previously, to a private area the
- 7 receptionist had in Tanya Copestik's office one or
- 8 two occasions a day for 20 to 30 minutes at a time
- 9 to pump your breast milk?
- 10 A Right.
- 11 Q So, why were you writing of your need to
- 12 do that when you've been doing it for several weeks?
- 13 A Because it was more conducive for me to be
- in the same building so that I wouldn't have to
- 15 travel back and forth in my car on the property.
- 16 Q That was a convenience to you?
- 17 A Yes, and productivity.
- 18 Q And then you wrote, "Please consider a
- 19 Monday-to-Friday workweek rather than a
- 20 Tuesday-to-Saturday workweek."
- 21 A Correct.
- 22 Q The fact of the matter is, the job you
- 23 accepted prior to your maternity leave had a
- 24 Tuesday-to-Saturday schedule?

- 1 A Correct.
- 2 Q You wanted the scanner to be relocated
- 3 from the warehouse to a vacant office. You wanted
- 4 to work in the country club or the reception desk?
- 5 A Correct.
- 6 Q That was the personal preference of yours?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q What was involved in relocating the
- 9 scanner monitor?
- MS. SCHWAB: Objection.
- 11 Answer if you know.
- 12 THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know exactly,
- only what I've been told.
- 14 Q (By Mr. Wilgoren:) What have you been told?
- 15 A Basically, unplugging the monitor and
- 16 plugging it back in with the scanner at a
- 17 workstation anywhere there was a vacant --
- 18 Q And you wrote that part of the reason you
- 19 wanted it to be more conducive in an area allowing
- 20 you to use the ladies' rest room and a private area
- 21 to pump breast milk for your daughter?
- 22 A Correct.
- 23 Q But the fact of the matter is, when you
- 24 had written this letter on October 30th, you were

- District Court for the District of Massachusetts?
- 2 A Yes, I believe I did.
- 3 Q Did you review it to ensure the accuracy
- 4 of the document?
- 5 A I believe I did.
- 6 Q Let me call your attention to the fifth
- 7 line on the first page, "Shortly after announcing
- 8 she was pregnant, plaintiff was told by her employer
- 9 she would be demoted to administrative assistant
- 10 position." Did you read that to ensure its
- 11 accuracy?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Did you review this before it was filed in
- 14 court?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q You're satisfied that it was accurate in
- 17 all respects?
- 18 A In all respects, yes, with a play on
- 19 words.
- Q What does that mean, "a play on words"?
- 21 A Because the administrative assistant
- 22 position I accepted was specifically for the sales
- 23 office.
- Q Oh, I see. Well, your job wasn't

```
1
          "wanted."
 2
               THE WITNESS: I was not given the
 3
          administrative assistant position that I was
 4
         offered --
       (By Mr. Wilgoren:) Well, that's not --
         Α
              -- when I returned to work.
 7
              You were given a job of administrative
 8
     assistant, were you not?
 9
              Of an administrative assistant.
         Α
10
              That's the job you were given,
11
     administrative assistant?
12
         Α
              Per se.
13
                         (Exhibit No. 19, Plaintiff's
14
15
                         Answers to Defendant's First Set
16
                         of Interrogatories.)
17
18
           (By Mr. Wilgoren:) Ms. Cosgrove, you have
19
    before you what's been marked as Deposition Exhibit
20
     No. 19. Can you identify this document?
21
         Α
               I believe it's the answers to the
22
     interrogatories.
23
         Q
              Were these prepared for your signature?
24
         Α
              Yes.
```

O'BRIEN&LEVINE

Court Reporting Services



YOUR BOSTON CONNECTION...WORLDWIDE

Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management

Transcript of the Testimony of:

Stephen Brennan

January 18, 2006

www.court-reporting.com mail@court-reporting.com

195 State Street Boston, MA 02109 (617) 399-0130 888.825.DEPO(3376)

| 34 | | The second secon | 36 | - | dekan na damundii. siji ada bermuluinulus sa nama sa papana ni arawan munumunun munumunun munumunun munumunu |
|----------|---|--|----|--------------|--|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | ٨ | While I was still at ClubCorp, Mark O'Neil | 1 | | You have a cabana dub; you have a beach |
| 2 | | was obtained by New Scabury as a consultant | 2 | | club, you have a term's facility, you have a |
| 3 | | to look into the issues and problems of | 3 | | wastewater treatment plant; you have a |
| 1 | | underperformance. | 4 | | practice facility; you have a fitness |
| 5 | | At that point, Mark started passing | 5 | | center, and we have a housing development as |
| 6 | | documents on to me to assess and look at and | 6 | | weil |
| 7 | _ | give me feedback on. | 7 | O | Other than those buildings, are there other |
| 8 | | What period was this? | 8 | | buildings on the property? |
| 9 | A | Probably September-October of 2002. | 9 | A | On the -1 guess my question is the |
| 10 | | somewhere in that range, the fall. | 10 | | property directly that we own or the New |
| 11 | | As he moved through his due | 11 | | Seabury area? |
| 12 | | diligence, his feeling was that some changes | 12 | _ | What's the difference? |
| 13 | | needed to be made specifically at the top, | 13 | A | There's 1200 units/homes there, okay? We |
| 14 | | suggested that to the corporate entity of | 14 | | additionally, I'm sorry, I did leave out |
| 15 | | New Seabury, and they agreed. | 15 | | wo've got 20 rental units as well. |
| 16 | | They asked me to come up in November. | 16 | Q | Other than residential buildings, are there |
| 17 | | I toured the property, continued reviewing | 17 | | other buildings on the New Seabury property |
| 18 | | documents. In December I accepted the | 18 | | other than the ones you've mentioned? |
| 19 | _ | position and started in January. | 19 | A | fropedy that we don't own, there's two real |
| 20 | Q | Had you when did you first was this | 20 | | estate offices that we don't own. They're a |
| 21 | | your first dealing with Mark O'Neit? | 21 | | separate entity from us. And there is also |
| 22 | A | | 22 | | what's called a marketplace that we do not |
| 23 | | When did you first meet Mark O'Neil? | 23 | | own. |
| 24 | Α | Mark O'Neil - he hired me in Connecticut to | 24 | Q | And where's your office? |
| 35 | | | 37 | | |
| 1 | | ga work for the PGA Tour. | 1 | A | My office is in the warehouse. |
| 5 | Q | Did you work closely with him when you | 2 | Q | I don't think you mentioned the warehouse |
| 3 | | worked for the PGA Tour? | 3 | | before. |
| 4 | A | He was the general manager. I ran the | 4 | A | There's two warehouses. One warehouse was |
| 5 | | outside operation. | 5 | | converted into office space. There's a golf |
| 6 | Q | And other than a PGA Tour, did you work with | 6 | | maintenance facility as well. |
| 7 | | Mark O'Nell on any other position? | 7 | Q | Okay. So there's two warehouses. |
| 8 | A | After hours at KSL, Mark had applied with | 8 | | What's the warehouse is there a |
| 9 | | KSL in a regional role. They ultimately | 9 | | name by which people refer to the warehouse |
| 10 | | aakad ma my opinion: I ondorsod it. He was | 10 | | that your office is in? |
| 11 | | hired by KSL. | 11 | A | The warehouse. |
| 12 | | When he took over the mid Allentic, | 12 | 0 | They call it the warehouse? |
| 13 | | at that point they asked me to go work | 13 | A | (Witness nods.) |
| 14 | | directly for him up in Virginia. | 14 | Q | What about the other warehouse, what do they |
| 15 | Q | What about at ClubCorp? | 15 | | call that? |
| 16 | | No. | 16 | A | Maintenance. |
| 17 | Q | Can you describe to me what the New Scabury | 17 | Q | How many offices are in the warehouse where |
| 18 | | facility is like? Is it just one facility? | 18 | | you work? |
| 19 | A | 10's 2600 acres, 40,000-square-foot | 10 | A | Between cubes and offices, there's probably |
| 20 | | clubhouse, 36 holes of golf, three miles of | 20 | | 25 |
| 21 | | private beach, banquet facility within the | 21 | Q | And you called it a warehouse. |
| 22 | | clubhouse. | 22 | | Does it look like a warehouse on the |
| • | | | | | |
| 23 24 | | You have a separate restaurant and | 23 | | outside? |

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

| | | 38 | C Tanada da cita da canada | | 4 |
|----------|---|---|--|-----|---|
| 1 | Q | Has it been refurbished on the inside? | 1 | | the refurbish; is that correct? |
| 2 | Λ | Yes. | 2 | Α | Correct. |
| 3 | Q | So on the inside, is it all office space? | 3 | Q | How many different departments are there at |
| 4 | Α | Yes. | 4 | | New Susbury? |
| 5 | Q | Has your office been in that building the | 5 | ٨ | I'd say nine. |
| 6 | | whole time you've been at New Seabury? | 6 | Q | Can you name the departments? |
| 7 | Α | | 7 | A | Golf, golf maintenance, tennis. I don't |
| 8 | Q | Before last summer, where was your office? | В | | know if I call fitness a department, but |
| 9 | A | What is now known as the sales college. | 9 | | fitness could be stated, catering, food and |
| 10 | | which deals with the real estate. | 10 | | beverage, lodging, lodging/housekeeping. |
| 11 | 0 | What was that building known as before? | 11 | 1. | They're one, basically, and you have |
| 12 | ۸ | | 12 | | administration. |
| 13 | | So you mentioned you don't own the real | 13 | n | How many - are these the same departments |
| 14 | | estate offices? | 14 | • | that were at New Seabury when you started |
| 15 | ۵ | This particular one is part of the real | 15 | | working there in January '03? |
| 16 | | estate development. Doesn't fall under my | 16 | | Pretty much. |
| 17 | | purview. | 17 | | So there hasn't been a significant |
| 18 | ^ | Does the - is the sales cottage still owned | 18 | ď | restructure of the departments? |
| 19 | Q | by New Seabury? | 19 | | Of roles within the department. Not so much |
| 20 | | | 20 | ^ | • |
| 21) | _ | It's owned by an entity of New Seabury. | | ~ | the departments themselves. |
| | Q | | 21 | u | is them a personnel department at New |
| 22 | | MR. WILGOREN: Can I just so we | 22 | | Seabury? |
| 23 24 | | understand, when we say New Seabury, we're talking about the defendant, New Seabury | 23 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. At what point in time? |
| | • | 39 | - | - | 4 |
| 1 | | Resources Management, Inc.? | 1 | | MS. SCHWAB: Now. |
| 2 | | MS, SCHWAB: Yes. | 2 | | Our HIC is based in Florida. |
| 3 | | MR. WILGOREN: Okav. | 3 | | |
| 4 | | | : | · · | But when you started in January '03, was |
| • | | THE WITNESS: Okry. | 4 | 4 | there an HR personnel department? |
| 5 | | MS. SCHWAB: What else would we be | 5 | | There was HR/payroll. |
| 8 | | talking about, the community? | 6 | | And was that a department? |
| 7 | | MR. WILGOREN: I don't know. I just | 7 | A | |
| 8 | | wanted to define just for clarity. | 8 | Q | |
| 9 | | MS. SCHWAB: Yes, that's what I'm | 9 | A | |
| 10 | | talking about. Thank you. | 10 | Q | At New Seabury you have seasonal employed |
| 11 | | MS. SCHWAB: | 11 | | and permanent employees; is that correct? |
| 12 | Q | When was the warehouse that your office is | 12 | A | We have full-time employees. We have |
| 13 | | in renovaled? | 13 | | tuli-time seasonal employees, and we have |
| 14 | Α | Began sometime in the spring and we moved in | 14 | | part-time employees. |
| 15 | | m August. | 15 | Q | Okay. |
| 16 | Q | Spring of '05? | 18 | | And what is the definition of a |
| 17 | Α | Yes. | 17 | | full-time employee? |
| 18 | Q | Before that, what was that building like? | 18 | A | Full-time employee is in excess of ten |
| 19 | A | It was a warehouse. | 18 | | months a year, basically 40 hours plus a |
| 20 | Q | And was it used? | 20 | | week. |
| 21 | A | Yes | 21 | Q | What about full-time seasonal? |
| 22 | Q | Do you know what it was used for? | 22 | A | Forty hours a week, less than ten months. |
| | Α | As a warehouse and office space. | 23 | Q | And part time? |
| 23 | ~ | AS A WATEROUSE OF CONTINUE SPACE. | | • | raid part unite: |

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

| 42 | | | 44 | | |
|----------------|--------|---|----|--------|---|
| 1 | | Generally seasonal being summertime help. | 1 | Q | And what about for seasural, do you know |
| 2 | Q | What is the season for employment purposes | 2 | | what the definition is? |
| 3 | | at New Scabury? | 3 | A | Temporary employment. There's no |
| 4 | A | I need a little more scope of what you're | 4 | | definition |
| 5 | | looking for. | 5 | Q | And does the notation in somebody's |
| 6 | Q | Well, what's the time frame that a seasonal | 6 | | personnel file rafer to the rule of thumb |
| 7 | | employee would work? | 7 | | definitions that you've used or the frandhook |
| 8 | Α | Generally it would be in June at some point. | 8 | | definitions? |
| 9 | | and most of them would be gone by just after | Я | ٨ | It would be the rule of thumb. It's |
| 10 | | Labor Day. | 10 | | different from the whether they're |
| 11 | Q | When someone is hired at New Seabury, are | 11 | | aligible for bunnifits or not. |
| 12 | | they informed whether they're a full-time | 12 | Q | Cen you give me a rough estimate of how many |
| 13 | | employee, full-time seasonal or part-time | 13 | | amployees you have in the golf department? |
| 14 | | employee? | 14 | | Can you tell me how many let's |
| 15 | A | Generally. | 15 | | look leit's take 2005. |
| 16 | Q | And what - how is a seasonal employee | 16 | Α | Mm-hmm, |
| 17 | | informed of what that entails, how long they | 17 | Q | How many seasonal amployees you had and how |
| 18 | | can expect to work? | 18 | | many full-time employees you had in the gotf |
| 19 | A | The department head would basically give | 19 | | department. |
| 20 | | them a scope of what the work is. | 20 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. |
| 21 | O | Is there usually an employment contract for | 21 | | When in 2005? |
| 22 | | a saasonal amployee? | 22 | Q | Well, during the whole year. |
| 23 | Α | No. | 23 | A | Full-time, there's three. |
| 24 | O | is there usually some sort of a nutation in | 24 | Q | How many scasous? |
| 43 | | | 45 | | |
| 1 | | someone's personnel file if they're a | 1 | Α | Fifty. |
| 2 | | seasonal employee? | 2 | Q | Fifty? |
| 3 | A | On their status form. | 3 | ٨ | Bullpark, |
| 4 | Q | And similarly if someone's a full-time | 4 | Q | |
| 5 | | employee, is there a notation on their | 5 | A | |
| 6 | | personnel file? | 6 | Q | |
| 7 | A | | 7 | Α | |
| 8 | Q | | 8 | Q | |
| 9 | | you've given me for full-time, full-time | 9 | A | |
| 10 | | seasount and part-time? | 10 | Q | |
| 11 | Ą | | 11 | | there sid? |
| 12 | Ö | | 12 | A | |
| 13 | | for what qualifies as full-time versus | 13 | C | |
| 14 | | seasonal? | 14 | Α | |
| 15 | A | I believe the only thing in the handbook | 15 | _ | they have |
| 16 | _ | goes back to the benefit eligibility, | 16 | Q | |
| 17 | Q | | 1/ | A | |
| 18 | À | you've given me? No. | 18 | ٥ | |
| 19 20 | A | | 19 | ۸ | Catering currently there's two full-time people and total headcount probably |
| 21 | Q A | How does it differ? I believe it's 36 hours or I don't know | 21 | | probably exceeds 100 |
| • | ^ | the exact number, something less than 40 | 22 | Q | |
| 122 | | nm avoor imitival southained to a natu in | į. | | |
| 22 | | hours elightly lose than 40 hours has to he | 23 | Λ | Yes, they're all part-time type |
| 22 23 24 | | hours, slightly less than 40 hours has to be maintained for benefits. | 23 | A O | |

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

| 50) | | | 52 | | illeste market herrigere is voor neiste de trouver met 444 (AM), in ver 45, op a sommer van de vere voor van d |
|----------|-----|--|----------------|---|--|
| 1 | .Λ | I think there was about cight. | 1 | | pay to use the facility, to be members. |
| 2 | | How about seasonal in mid-2003? | 2 | | This is roughly how much we do in revenue. |
| 3 | | Would have been just one. | 3 | | This is what we're expected to do in |
| 4 | | How have the revenues at New Scabury changed | 4 | | initiation fees, and this is what we expect |
| 5 | ** | from when you started to now? | 5 | | the bottom line to be. |
| 6 | | The lodging revenues have been reduced | 8 | | And we do comparatives of the growth |
| 7 | ^ | dramatically due to the fact that in '02 | 7 | | • |
| 8 | | there was 100-plus units that were in the | 8 | | over the last three years of the changes we've made, making the club private, making |
| 9 | | rental pool. | 9 | | it more exclusive and delivering a better |
| 10 | | | 10 | | |
| 11 | | lioday we have on a given day we might have 20 to rent. In excess of a | 11 | Δ | Product. |
| 12 | | • | | ų | Any other information to employees in 2005 |
| 13 | | million dollars came out of the lodging | 12 | | about the financials? |
| 14 | _ | revenues. And what was the reason for the reduction in | 13 | ~ | I will generally give a capital summary as |
| | .Ca | And what was the reason for the reduction in the number of units? | 14 | _ | far as reinvestment goes. |
| 15 | | | 15 | | When will you do that? |
| 10 17 | А | We were able to sell off the existing | 16 | A | |
| | _ | Maushop units, M-A-U-S-H-O-P. | 17 | a | |
| 18 | | is that a region? | 18 | A | |
| 19 | A | | 19 | _ | place basically June 1st through July 1st. |
| 20 | O | Any other reason that them was such a | 20 | u | What about in 2004, what information did you |
| 21 | | reduction in units? | 21 | | give to employees about financials? |
| 22 | | Yes, it was not profitable. | 22 | A | Preferably the same information, the |
| 23 | | So how have profits changed, then, in the | 23 | | year-over-year growth, the goals for the |
| 24 | | lodging area? | 24 | | year. We had made some significant changes |
| 51 | | | 53 | | • |
| 1 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Assumes | 1 | | taking the club private, setting the |
| 2 | | that there were profits at a certain point | 2 | | expectations higher. |
| 3 | | in time. | 3 | Q | What about in 2003? |
| 4 | A | The lodging by itself is nearly a breakeven | 4 | A | Kind of setting parameters again, explaining |
| 5 | | operation now, comparative to losing | 5 | | that we're in the process of establishing |
| 8 | | hundreds of thousands of dollars. | 6 | | what New Seabury was and what it was |
| 7 | Q | What other changes have there been in the | 7 | | becoming. |
| 8 | | revenues since you started? | 8 | Q | When did you communicate that information? |
| 9 | Α | The dues line has increased dramatically. | 9 | A | To the department hand specifically. And |
| 10 | | The initiation fees have increased | 10 | | then we did a couple of great - what was |
| 11 | | dramatically. The food and beverage and | 11 | | called great training sessions. |
| 12 | | catoring sales have stabilized with | 12 | Q | When - when was the information |
| 13 | | reasonable growth. And the bottom line has | 13 | | communicated to the department heads? |
| 14 | | increased from 800,000 to 2.7 million. | 14 | Α | Every week. |
| 15 | Q | What's the bottom line? | 15 | Q | And when were the great training sessions? |
| 16 | Α | Bottom line's EBITDA. | 16 | A | Early summer. |
| 17 | Q | I was waiting for that term to come back | 17 | Q | Of 2003? |
| 18 | | into play. | 18 | A | Mrn-hrnm. |
| 19 | | What type of information do you in | 19 | Q | Anything between when you started in January |
| 20 | | 2005, while type of information did you give | 20 | | '03 and early summer '03 that - any |
| | | to New Scabury employees about financials, | 21 | | Information communicated other than to |
| 21 | | - Train Cumony City of your about this in the last | | | |
| 22 | | revenues, bottom line? | 22 | | riepariment heads? |
| | ٨ | | 22 23 24 | Α | |

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

| 58 | | | 60 | 44-,004080 | |
|-----------|--------|--|----------|------------|---|
| 1 | Q | Have you had occasion at your tenure at New | 1 | Q | Any other situations when you've given |
| 2 | | Seabury to give any verbal warnings? | 2 | | verbal warnings? |
| 3 | Α | Yes. | 3 | Α | I gave one to Mary Polino. |
| 4 | Q | On how many occasions? | 4 | Q | Who is Mary Polino? |
| 5 | Α | Probably just a couple. | 5 | A | She was my assistant at one point. |
| 6 | Q | What were the circumstances? | 6 | Q | What was the reason for the verbal warning? |
| 7 | A | It would be department head level or above. | 7 | Α | Attitude. |
| 8 | 0 | Cen you describe specifics? | 8 | Q | What was the outcome? |
| 9 | A | One Individual it was simply job performance | 9 | ٨ | A few weeks later she quit. |
| 10 | | and maintaining the levels we needed to | 10 | Q | Between the verbal warning and the time she |
| 11 | | maintain within his department. | 11 | | quit, did you have occasion to give her any |
| 12 | Q | What do you mean by maintaining the levels? | 12 | | other discipline? |
| 13 | Α | Maintaining the levels of the expectations | 13 | A | No. |
| 14 | | set forth. | 14 | Q | Any other situations when you've given |
| 15 | Q | And did you give this person a verbal | 15 | | verbei wernings? |
| 16 | | warning? | 16 | A | |
| 17 | A | | 17 | Q | How about have you ever had occasion to give |
| 18 | | And what happaned after that? | 18 | | written warnings? |
| 19 | A | | 19 | ٨ | I have not. |
| 20 | Q | What and who is this individual? | 20 | | MR. WILGOREN: That's with reference |
| 21 | | MR. WILGOREN: For the purpose of | 21 | | to his senure at New Scobury, I take it? |
| 22 | | whenever we talk about individual employees | 22 | _ | MS. SCHWAB: Yen, it is. |
| 23 | | of New Seabury Resources Management, the | 23 | Q | Can you explain to me what the Villa Program |
| 59 | ****** | parties have a confidentiality agreement, | 24 61 | | was at New Seabury? |
| 1 | | and up throw muttern of the terronist | 1 | | The Allin Planta Planta and a second and a second arite |
| 2 | | and so those portions of the transcript should be denoted as confidential. | 2 | Α | The Villa Rental Program was an oppurturity for homeowners to be able to participate in |
| 3 | Δ | Brendan Reilly. | 3 | | our rental program |
| 4 | | What other situations have you had occasion | 4 | | They would give us X number of weeks. |
| 5 | • | to give verbal warnings? | 5 | | designate the weeks. In lieu of that, we |
| 6 | Α | Scott Nickerson at one point. | 6 | | would alternot to rent those out through our |
| 7 | Q | • | 7 | | lodging program, and they would get a |
| 8 | A | Misapplication | 8 | | percentage of the income from it, and we'd |
| 9 | | MR. WILGOREN: Again, I have a | 9 | | get a percentage. |
| 10 | | running objection to this entire line of | 10 | Q | |
| 11 | | questioning about discipline in general and | 11 | | remember? |
| 12 | | particular individuals who may have been | 12 | ٨ | It's 50 percent. |
| 13 | | disciplined by Mr. Brennan. | 13 | Q | |
| 14 | ٨ | | 14 | | started at New Scabury? |
| 15 | Q | Carr you be more specific? | 15. | A | Yes. |
| 16 | A | It was a misapplication of a chemical on the | 16 | Q | Did it end at some point? |
| 17 | | golf course. | 17 | Α | Yes. |
| 18 | Q | And after that, you gave Mr. Nickerson a | 18 | Q | What at what period did it ond? |
| 19 | | written warning? | 19 | Α | Basically went away at the end of '03, |
| 20 | Α | No. | 20 | | beginning of '04. |
| 21 | Q | A verbal warning, I'm sorry? | 21 | Q | So in '04, did you rent any units through |
| 22 | A | Yes. | 22 | | the Villa Program? |
| 23. 24 | Q | And what happened after that? | 23 | Α | They would have been a couple of the |
| | A | We didn't have a problem. | 24 | | existing Secor [ph.] units. Where our units |

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

| | | 62 | | | 6- |
|----|---|--|----|-----|---|
| 1 | | are, they're quarter shares, so they could | 1 | | department? |
| 2 | | put their quarter shares in with our quarter | 2 | ٨ | I don't think so. |
| 3 | | shares because we were already maintaining | 3 | O | And now them aren't? |
| 4 | | H. | 4 | ٨ | No. |
| 5 | O | Other than that, any other | 5 | O | Before your hire at New Seahury, do you know |
| 6 | ٨ | Not outside of that. | 6 | | who the previous general manager was? |
| 7 | Q | (Nd you were you involved in the decision | 7 | Α | |
| 8 | | to end the Villa Program? | 8 | O | And when you mentioned before that Mark |
| 9 | A | The state of the s | 8 | _ | O'Nell felt that there needed to be a change |
| 10 | O | And what were and who else was involved | 10 | | at the top, are you referring to a need to |
| 11 | _ | in that decision? | 11 | | replace Wayne Kapral? |
| 12 | A | Tanya Copestick had written the budget two | 12 | Α | Yes. |
| 13 | | ways, with the Villa rental program and | 13 | o | |
| 14 | | without it, and it came out block and white. | 14 | _ | Mr. O'Neil thought that Mr. Kapral should be |
| 15 | O | | 15 | | replaced? |
| 16 | | budgets? | 16 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection, Relevancy. |
| 17 | A | | 17 | A | |
| 18 | | So what was the specific ressure, then, for | 18 | • • | to the levels it should. |
| 19 | ~ | ending the program? | 19 | 0 | Was it your understanding that Mr. Kapral |
| 20 | A | | 20 | • | was an acting personal manager or permanent |
| 21 | ^ | MS. SCHWAB: Why don't we take about | 21 | | ocneral manager? |
| 22 | | я five-minute break, if that's all right. | 22 | A | |
| 23 | | MR. WILGOREN: Sure. | 23 | - | other people say acting. |
| 24 | | (Recess.) | 24 | 0 | When you came on in January '03, was there |
| | *************************************** | 63 | | | 6: |
| 1 | RV | MS. SCHWAB: | 1 | | some and of announcement to the employees |
| 2 | | Just one question about something we talked | 2 | | that you had come on as general manager? |
| 3 | | about before. | 3 | Δ | I believe there was a memo sent out: |
| 4 | | You mentioned that one revenue stream | 4 | | Do you know if there was any indication |
| 5 | | is initiation (see: is that correct? | 5 | • | about what your role would be in the |
| 6 | Δ | That's correct | 6 | | company? |
| 7 | | And what department handles initiations? | 7 | | General manager and chief operating officer |
| 8 | A | | 8 | | |
| 9 | | And is that a separate department than the | 9 | · | Was there any mention of your involvement of in turning the company around? |
| 10 | | | 10 | • | |
| 11 | | ones that we talked about previously? | 1 | A | I don't believe the memo stated that |
| 12 | A | | 11 | _ | directly, |
| 13 | Q | Was that a department that existed in 2003 | 12 | Q | Do you know if there was any time after you |
| 14 | | Yes. | 13 | | started working at New Seabury that it was |
| 15 | A Q | | 14 | | communicated to employees that you would be |
| | | when you started? | 15 | | involved in a turnaround of the company? |
| 18 | | Yes. | 16 | A | On the department head level. |
| 17 | | How many people were employed in membership | 1/ | - | And other than that? |
| 18 | | when you started? | 18 | - | Probably not. |
| 19 | | There was one. It could have been deemed as | 19 | O | What was communicated to department heads |
| 20 | | two. | 20 | | about that? |
| 21 | | Excuse mo? | 21 | A | The budget process, the goals and objectives |
| 22 | A | One that I know for sure, but another person | 22 | | for the '03 year, the assessment and |
| 23 | | could have been deemed in that department. | 23 | | challenging of every aspect of how we do the |
| 24 | O | Any assental employees in the membership | 24 | | operation. |

| 66 | | | 68 | | |
|-----|---|--|----|---|--|
| 1 | Q | Were there specific discussions about | 1 | | relating to hiring people? |
| 2 | | staffing? | 2 | Α | Yes. |
| 3 | A | Absolutely. | 3 | Q | And how many people were you involved in |
| 4 | Q | What - what types of discussions? | 4 | | hiring, people who weren't already employed |
| 5 | ٨ | Headcount, total payroll dollars per | 5 | | at New Scabury? |
| 6 | | department, types of positions, seasonal | 6 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. |
| 7 | | activity versus - busy season versus not | 7 | | What points in time? |
| 8 | | busy season, activity, to dictate the | 8 | Q | in all of 2003. |
| 9 | | lovels. | 9 | A | Anybody that wasn't there. |
| 10 | Q | What discussions did you have with | 10 | Q | And how many people were hired who how |
| 11 | | department heads about headcount? | 11 | | many people were brought on to the shift, |
| 12 | Α | That when we're out of season, we need to | 12 | | new people, in 2003? |
| 13 | | pare it all the way down to only the bare | 13 | ٨ | Well, there I couldn't even begin to |
| 14 | | essentinis. | 14 | | guess. I mean, we had in excess of 300 |
| 15 | Q | What about what discussions did you have | 15 | | employees, you know, right around 300 |
| 16 | | about payroli? | 16 | | employees for the summertime. I obviously |
| 17 | Ă | That we need to maintain the payroll dollars | 17 | | did not hire every individual. |
| 18 | | being at or below our budget levels. | 18 | Q | Well, how many people were you involved in |
| 19 | Q | And what about types of positions? | 19 | | hiring? |
| 20 | | Necessary positions. It wasn't a type. | 20 | | MR. WILGOREN: What do you mean by |
| 21 | Q | What parameters or guidelines did you | 21 | | "involved in"? |
| 22 | | discuss with department heads about reducing | 22 | Q | That you had any involvement in reviewing |
| 23 | | the number of employees? | 23 | | the applications, interviewing, approving. |
| 24 | A | Chattenging the number of employees versus | 24 | Α | Well, I'll start with the golf course. The |
| 67 | | The state of the s | 69 | e | |
| 1 | | the workload at hand, can you do it better, | 1 | | golf director of golf was demoted and |
| 2 | | can you do it without this, can you do it | 2 | | moved him into the superintendent position. |
| 3 | | without that. | 3 | | The superintendent was demoted from |
| 4 | Q | Any discussion about what factors to | 4 | | superintendent to assistant superintendent |
| 5 | | consider with respect to individual | 5 | | And the golf pro was demoted to the |
| . 6 | | employees to lay off? | 6 | | instructor of golf. |
| 7 | Α | No, it was more on what roles could be | 7 | | At that point, I had to here a head |
| 8 | | combined, what roles were deemed to be | 8 | | gotf professional. |
| 9 | | nucessary and how to do it more efficiently. | 9 | Q | And when was that? |
| 10 | Q | Did you have any discussions with department | 10 | A | That I think he came on board in May, |
| 11 | | heads about position changes under | 11 | | roughly. |
| 12 | | demotions? | 12 | O | is that a sussonal position? |
| 13 | Α | That would have come up when a particular | 13 | A | That is a year-round position. |
| 14 | | position wasn't needed, but there could have | 11 | Q | What was your involvement in hiring the head |
| 15 | | been something else that was still needed at | 15 | | golf pro? |
| 16 | | that point in time. | 16 | A | Advertising, interviewing, going through the |
| 17 | Q | And what did you say about that? | 17 | | whole process. |
| 18 | Α | We did it whenever we could. | 18 | Q | Did you make the final selection? |
| 19 | Q | Why would you do that whenever you could? | 19 | Α | Yes, I did. |
| 20 | A | When there was an opportunity to retain | 20 | Q | Who is the person that you hired? |
| 21 | | somebody, we'd try to retain them, if the | 21 | Α | Brendan Reilly. |
| 22 | | business reason justified it. | 22 | Q | What other let's focus on permanent or |
| 23 | Q | When you were - when you staited 59 New | 23 | | full-time people. |
| 24 | | Seabury, did you have responsibilities | 24 | | What other full-time nonseasonal |

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

| | | 70 | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | | employees were you involved in hiding in | 1 | Α | Director of golf is the top - I hat position |
| 2 | | 2003? | 2 | | was not replaced. |
| 3 | A | Mernhership director | 3 | Q | That person was demoted to what position? |
| 4 | Q | Who did you hire? | 4 | A | Superintendent. Golf course superintendent. |
| 5 | A | Bob Higgins. | - 5 | Q | So you talked to McGraw Mr. McGraw abou |
| 6 | O | When was he brought on? | 6 | | being head golf pro, and he indicated he |
| 7 | ٨ | Same day I was. | 7 | | wasn't interested? |
| 8 | Q | Ware you the one who made the final decision | 8 | А | Correct. |
| 9 | | on that? | 9 | Ű | Why was it that you approached Mr. McGraw |
| 10 | A | Mm-hmm, | 10 | | before looking outside for the position? |
| 11 | O | Anyone alse? | 11 | Α | To find out if he was really qualified, to |
| 12 | ٨ | Morian Lent. | 12 | | find out if he was interested. Ultimately, |
| 13 | Q | What was she hired to do? | 13 | | he had had a heart attack very young and did |
| 14 | Α | Business development. | 14 | | not want to couldn't physically maintain |
| 15 | Q | When was she brought on? | 15 | | what we were what we needed. |
| 16 | A | Just after I started. | 16 | Q | Would you have liked to have hired from |
| 17 | Q | Did you make the final decision on that? | 17 | | within, if possible? |
| 18 | A | Yes. | 18 | Α | If there's an opportunity |
| 19 | Q | Anyone else? | 19 | O | And what about membership director, did you |
| 20 | A | In 2003? Is that correct? | 20 | | make an effort to hire from that position |
| 21 | 0 | Yea, 2003. | 21 | | from within? |
| 22 | A | Wasn't a new hire but promoted Wayne Spencer | 22 | Α | No. |
| 23 | | and Phyllis D'Eramo after the termination of | 23 | Q | Why did you not do that? |
| 24 | | Kapral. | 24 | | Because you need a sales professional to do |
| ~~~ | | 71 | | ilubiaria in | |
| 1 | O | What positions did you promote them to? | 1 | | it. |
| 2 | A | | 2 | a | And how about business development positio |
| 3 | a | | 3 | | Marian Lent, did you make an offort to hire |
| 4 | Ā | | 4 | | from within for that position? |
| 5 | Q | | 5 | A | No. same - same scenario. |
| ь | - | Any other people from outside hired | 6 | | And what was it I'm sorry, what was the |
| 7 | | in permanent positions in 2003? | 7 | _ | reasion? |
| 8 | A | That I did, no | 8 | ٨ | You need a sales professional, experienced |
| 9 | Q | | 9 | | sales. |
| 10 | Ā | Correct: | 10 | O | **** |
| 11 | o | | 11 | _ | professional? |
| 12 | • | hired Brendan Rollly, did you make an effort | 12 | A | |
| | | to hire - hire that position internally? | 13 | • | developing and delivering new clients, |
| 134 | | The conversation was had with Bob McGraw to | 14 | | contracts. |
| | Λ | | , , , | | MS. SCHWAB: To like to mark as an |
| 14 | ٨ | | 15 | | |
| 14 15 | ٨ | explain what the role and the parameters, | 15 | | 1 |
| 14 15 16 | ٨ | explain what the role and the parameters, the expectation of the position was. He was | 18 | | exhibit the position statement of New |
| 14 15 16 17 | | explain what the role and the parameters, the expectation of the position was. He was not interested in that. So he was the only | 18 17 | | exhibit the position statement of New Seabury. |
| 15 16 17 18 | | explain what the role and the parameters, the expectation of the position was. He was not interested in that. So he was the only one that would have been remotely even | 16 17 18 | | exhibit the position statement of New Seabury. The position statement I have — I |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | | explain what the role and the parameters, the expectation of the position was. He was not interested in that. So he was the only one that would have been remotely even closely qualified for it. | 18 17 18 19 | | exhibit the position statement of New Seabury. The position statement I have — I don't have the exhibits. Frankly, I didn't |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | | explain what the role and the parameters, the expectation of the position was. He was not interested in that. So he was the only one that would have been remotely even closely qualified for it. Was he the one who was demoted from director | 18 17 18 19 20 | | exhibit the position statement of New Seabury. The position statement I have — I don't have the exhibits. Frankly, I didn't have time to copy them all. I'd be happy to |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | a | explain what the role and the parameters, the expectation of the position was. He was not interested in that. So he was the only one that would have been remolely even closely qualified for it. Was he the one who was demoted from director of golf, I think you said | 18 17 18 19 20 21 | | exhibit the position statement of New Seabury. The position statement I have — I don't have the exhibits. Frankly, I didn't have time to copy them all. I'd be happy to include them in the final exhibits so it's |
| 14 15 16 17 | a | explain what the role and the parameters, the expectation of the position was. He was not interested in that. So he was the only one that would have been remotely even closely qualified for it. Was he the one who was demoted from director | 18 17 18 19 20 | | exhibit the position statement of New Seabury. The position statement I have — I don't have the exhibits. Frankly, I didn't have time to copy them all. I'd be happy to |

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

| 74 | | | 76 | *************************************** | |
|-----|-----|--|----|---|--|
| 1 | | Exhibit 1. | 1 | | qualified to perform the duties of business |
| 2 | | (Exhibit No. Position statement | 2 | | developer/development? |
| 3 | | marked for identification.) | 3 | Δ | At that time, no. |
| 1 | ES | / MS. SCHWAB: | 4 | | How about subsequent to that? |
| 5 | | Do you recognize this document? | 5 | | Haven't needed to |
| 6 | A | | 6 | | |
| 17 | ů | , | 7 | u | When you started at New Seabury, were you |
| 8 | A | | 8 | | involved in direct supervision of any employees? |
| 9 | Q | Have you reviewed the document before? | 9 | | |
| 10 | A | Yes. | } | | Department heads. |
| 111 | ô | | 10 | Q | |
| 1 | ų | | , | A | |
| 12 | | Do you see the affirmation of | 12 | _ | vicinity. |
| 13 | | respondent? | 13 | Q | Ware you involved in direct supervision of |
| 14 | | Mm-hmm. | 14 | | any other employees? |
| 15 | u | And where it says Stephen Brennan, is that | 15 | A | Department heads had direct — well, the |
| 16 | | your signature above that? | 16 | | accounting staff, the controller was |
| 17 | | Yes, It is | 17 | | obviously there, worked directly with the |
| 18 | Q | And did you review the document to make sure | 18 | | accounting staff. |
| 19 | | that it was true and accurate to the best of | 19 | | There were many renovations in the |
| 20 | | your knowledge? | 20 | | accounting process that had to happen, and |
| 21 | | Wordid. | 21 | | then I had an administrative assistant that |
| 22 | O | Lapologize. I'm looking for something In | 22 | _ | reported directly to me. |
| 23 | | the document. | 23 | Q | When you came on in part to do this |
| 24 | *** | (Раже.) | 24 | | turnaround, who else was involved in the |
| 75 | | | 77 | | |
| 1 | 0 | Can you turn to page 7 of the document? | 1 | | furnamund? |
| 2 | | The last paragraph, the third | 2 | | MR, WILGOREN: At what point in time? |
| 3 | | sentence, il says an outside salesperson was | 3 | Q | When you started, who else was involved in |
| 4 | | hired? | 4 | | affecting the turnaround? |
| 5 | A | Correct | 5 | Α | Well, initially Mark O'Nell was brought in |
| 6 | Q | Who was the outside salesperson? | 6 | | as a consultant and was retained for a |
| 7 | A | That was the business development person, | 7 | | period of time, I don't know, I guess 9 |
| 8 | | Marien Lent. | 8 | | months, 12 months, something like that. He |
| 8 | Q | What were her duties relating to sales? | 9 | | was there as well. |
| 10 | A | She goes and develops business relationships | 10 | | He wasn't there. He was involved as |
| 11 | | for large one-day events. | 11 | | well. |
| 12 | Q | How was it that you determined that there | 12 | Q | Can you explain your role as compared with |
| 13 | | wasn't anybody internal who would be able to | 13 | | Mark O'Neif's role? |
| 14 | | satisfy your needs for this position? | 14 | Α | Mark was a consultant hired by American Real |
| 15 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection, Relevancy. | 15 | | Estate Partners to busically get a team in |
| 16 | A | in my assessment, we didn't have any | 16 | | place me to, in effect, get the |
| 17 | | professional salespeople. | 17 | | properties at a level of profilability and |
| 18 | Q | What was your assessment based on? | 18 | | have it amenitized to the point that it was |
| 19 | Α | The lack of sales or developing new | 19 | | ready when we started building homes. |
| 20 | | business. It was wait for the phone to | 20 | Q | What efter getting you in place, what |
| 21 | | ring. And we get our business that way, and | 21 | | other involvement did Mark O'Neil have? |
| 22 | | we needed to grow the business. | 22 | Α | Reviewed financials, periodic visits, have a |
| 23 | O | Did you have any discussions with any | 23 | | second set of eyes |
| | - | , , | 1 | | costorie to is a speci |

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

| | | 78 | | | 80 |
|----|---|--|----|---|--|
| 1 | | that you were thinking of doing? | 1 | Α | There was a discussion with each department |
| 2 | A | Yes | 2 | | head. |
| 3 | Q | Did you discuss employment-related decisions | 3 | Q | And what would you talk about during the |
| 4 | | with him? | 4 | | discussions? |
| 5 | | MR. WILGORE'N: Objection. Vague. | 5 | A | What they need to do to maintain, he |
| 6 | A | I would say yes, we discussed everything | 6 | | prepared for the spring, and doing it as |
| 7 | | from the, you know, budgeted dollars to | 7 | | officiently as possible with as much |
| 8 | | efficiencies of dapartments. | B | | cross-over as possible. |
| 9 | Q | You mentioned before that you talked with | 9 | Q | And would you have to sign off on every |
| 10 | | department heads about reducing headcount: | 10 | | staffing decision that was made? |
| 11 | | Were you involved in all of the | 11 | Α | Ultimately, yes. |
| 12 | | decisions relating to what specific | 12 | Q | Was there a deadline that you gave to each |
| 13 | | employees to key off or terminate? | 13 | | department head to come to you with a |
| 14 | | MR. WiLGOREN: Objection. | 14 | | proposal relating to staffing? |
| 15 | A | i would you can't say all. | 15 | A | No, because it was ongoing. It goes on to |
| 18 | Q | Were you involved at all in decisions as to | 16 | | Uns day. |
| 17 | | individual employees? | 17 | Q | So in 2003 when you started in 2003, what |
| 18 | | Some. | 18 | | was the first meeting that you had with the |
| 19 | Q | What employees would you be involved in the | 19 | | department head relating to restructuring of |
| 20 | | decisions? | 50 | | staffing? |
| 21 | ٨ | It would be more of - as an example, the | 21 | A | There was a department head meeting with all |
| 22 | | rhef tried to figure out how he could pare | 22 | | of them, and at that point, put the |
| 23 | | down for the off season and how to do it. | 23 | | challenge forth on - through the budget |
| 24 | | Counseled him on that, ways to become more | 24 | - | process, establishing what they needed. |
| | | 79 | | | 8 |
| 1 | | efficient, doing it without the bodies. | 1 | Q | |
| 2 | Q | And what things did you talk about with the | 2 | A | , |
| 3 | | chal ralating to that? | 3 | | time, so we used that as the tone to set the |
| 4 | Α | Basically being able to finish your what we | 4 | | level of staff. |
| 5 | | call winter work. It's the deep clean in an | 5 | | When was that meeting? |
| 6 | | efficient time and manner, not to cast it | 6 | | It was early February. |
| 7 | | out over a period of the wintertime and | 7 | Q | And after that, when was the next meeting |
| 8 | | months. | 8 | | that you had either with the department |
| 9 | | We closed the restaurant completely | 9 | | heads overall or with an individual |
| 10 | | for six weeks to enable that. It would be | 10 | | department head about staffing? |
| 11 | | to walk through and challenge every position | 11 | | We do weekly meetings. |
| 12 | | as to why do you need him when we don't have | 12 | Q | • |
| 13 | _ | any business yong on. | 13 | A | |
| 14 | Q | So would you go through each specific person | 14 | O | |
| 15 | | and say what are they doing? Why do you | 15 | | that you received some sort of a proposal or |
| 16 | | need them? | 16 | | suggestion from a particular department hos |
| 17 | A | I wouldn't say each person. They would come | 17 | | about how to restructure the staffing in |
| 18 | | with a recommendation. If it was what i | 18 | | Ihai department? |
| 19 | | would deem as a more relevant position, I | 19 | Λ | Probably mid to late February, when the |
| 20 | | would be more involved. If it was a less | 20 | | the first run of labor for the budget. |
| 21 | _ | relevant position, I would be less involved | 21 | Q | |
| 22 | Q | Did each department head come to you with a | 22 | A | |
| 23 | | recommendation in terms of staffing | 23 | Q | |
| 24 | | decisions during that time period? | 24 | Α | It means what they're proposing for labor |

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

| 82 | | | 84 | | |
|----------|-----|---|----|---|--|
| ١, | | for their budgeted year | 1 | | through position changes, either demotions |
| 2 | Q | Was there one particular department head | 2 | | or transfers? |
| 3 | | that came to you at that time? | 3 | A | The three I already mentioned. There were |
| 4 | Α | No, all. | 4 | | at least five |
| 5 | Q | So all of them came to you? | 5 | Q | Okay. |
| 6 | Α | Yes | 6 | A | Six. At least six. |
| 7 | Q | With their first run of labor? | 1 | Q | All right. |
| 8 | A | (Witness nods.) | 8 | | So there was Scott Nickerson, you |
| 9 | O | And did they give you some sort of documents | 9 | | mentioned Mr. Robert McGraw, and who was the |
| 10 | | relating to what they were thinking of in | 10 | | other golf person that you mentioned? |
| 11 | | terms of restructure? | 11 | A | Dan Stone. |
| 12 | Α | No, it was verbal. | 12 | O | Dan Stone. |
| 13 | Q | Was this a meeting with all of the | 13 | | And then you sold there were two or |
| 14 | | department heads together? | 14 | | three others? |
| 15 | . ^ | No, it was one on one with the controller | 15 | A | Wayne Kapral was terminated. |
| 16 | | and myself, testing the numbers. | 16 | Q | Okay. |
| 17 | Q | And the controller, that's Wayne | 17 | | I'm just talking about demotions or |
| 18 | | MR. WILGOREN: Spencer. | 18 | | transfers. |
| 19 | 0 | Wayne Spancer? | 18 | A | Initially he was demoted from GM just to |
| 20 | ٨ | Yes. | 20 | | CFO. |
| 21 | Q | | 21 | Q | Okay. |
| 22 | | each of the individual department heads? | 22 | A | Ultimately to be terminated, but at that |
| 23 | | (Witness nods.) | 23 | | point he was demoted. |
| 24 | Q | And what information did they present to you | 24 | Q | Okay. |
| 83 | | | 85 | | |
| 1 | | at that time? | 1 | | And then who else? |
| 2 | A | Explaining the positions that they had per | 2 | Α | Rhonda had the option of being transferred, |
| . 3 | | month, what those positions were going to be | 3 | | Rodgers. |
| 4 | | used for; and then we'd challenge back on | 4 | Q | Okay. |
| 5 | | can they start two wants later, can they | 5 | | Anyone else? |
| 6 | | you know, when do you need them, think about | 6 | A | Ultimately Patricia's position was |
| 7 | | when you truly need them, and it was pared | 7 | | eliminated and had an option to transfer. |
| 8 | | back from there. | 8 | Q | Anyone else? |
| 9 | Q | At that time, did you have any discussions | 9 | Α | That's who comes to mind right now. |
| 10 | | with individual department heads about the | 10 | Q | Okay. |
| 11 | | full-time employees? | 11 | | So those six people were either |
| 12 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection, Vague. | 12 | | transferred or demoted |
| 13 | A | | 13 | A | |
| 14 | _ | As it relates to reduction in staffing | 14 | Q | during 2003? |
| 15 | A | | 15 | | About how many people how many |
| 16 | | was discussions had, but I can't recall the | 16 | | full-time employees had their jobs |
| 17 | | discussions. | 17 | | eliminated or terminated in 2003? |
| 18 | Q | Was the main focus at that time the | 18 | Α | I don't know. On a year-over-year basis, l |
| 19 | | anticipation of the current - of the curreng | 19 | | mean, we reduced by close to 100 bodies. |
| 20 | | high season and staffing relating to that | 20 | | whether full-time or part-time. I don't |
| 21 | | high season? | 21 | _ | remember. |
| 22 | _ | No, it's every day what you need for staff, | 22 | Q | |
| 23 24 | Q | In 2003, how many full-time employees, to the best of your recollection, were went | 23 | | Other than you mentioned Wayne Kapral |
| 40 | | IDM DAKE DE WOLF PARKUNCTION WOWN . WOW | 24 | | was terminated, right? |

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

| | | 86 | Tale of the second | | |
|----------|---|--|--------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | Α | Min-lynin. Michele O'Bren's position was also | 1 | | house in New Hampshire and sold his house. |
| 2 | | eliminated. | 2 | | MS. SCHWAB: Can I mark this as |
| 3 | Q | The plaintiff | 3 | | Exhibit 29 |
| 4 | Α | This is '03 we're talking about? | 4 | | (Exhibit No. 2 marked for |
| 5 | Q | 103 | 5 | | identification.) |
| 6 | Α | Right. | 8 | BY | MS. SCHWAB: |
| 7 | Q | Any others that you can remember, any other | 7 | Q | This document you've handed you is a |
| 8 | | full-time employees? | 8 | | three-page document with three different |
| 9 | ٨ | Again, some of the kitchen staff was full | 9 | | payroll change forms. |
| 10 | | time, and they became full time seasonal. | 10 | | Can you turn to the third page of the |
| 11 | | You've had some F&B staff that was full time | 11 | | document? |
| 12 | | that became full time seasonal. | 12 | Ă | Yes. |
| 13 | | I balleve - and I am not 100 percent | 13 | a | Do you recognize this document? |
| 14 | | sure on this, but I believe some of the | 14 | A | Yes. |
| 15 | | captains were deemed as full time when they | 15 | â | |
| 16 | | were more of a ~ they may have worked all | 16 | A | It's a payrol notice form. |
| 17 | | year round, but they weren't 40-hour a-week | 17 | | Did you fill it out? |
| 18 | | amployans. | 18 | | No, Mark O'Nail did this. |
| 19 | ٥ | All right, | 19 | | And where it says change approved by, do yo |
| 20 | ~ | As to Robert McGraw, when was his | 20 | | recognize that as Mark O'Nelfa signature? |
| 21 | | position changed? | 21 | A | |
| 22 | | Spring of '03. | 22 | â | |
| | | And what was the change? | 23 | u | |
| 23 24 | | From head golf professional to director of | 24 | | In the reason for the change, it says reevaluation of existing position? |
| *** | - | 87 | | | 9 |
| 1 | | instruction | 1 | Α | Correct. |
| 2 | Q | How would you categorize that position | 2 | Q | Do you know why that - that was checked |
| 3 | | change? | 3 | | there? |
| 4 | Α | Took a pay cut, less responsibility. It's a | 4 | Α | Because the position was changing to be a |
| 5 | | completely different position. | 5 | | larger position than what he had previously |
| 6 | Q | Would you consider it a demotion? | 6 | | had, and he didn't have an interest in |
| 7 | ٨ | Yes. | 7 | | taking that position or maintaining in the |
| 8 | Q | Was he still full time after the in the | 8 | | position as it was going to be restructured |
| 9 | | new position? | 9 | | to, as far as responsibilities. |
| 10 | A | Yes. | 10 | Q | So you would check reevaluation of existing |
| 11 | Q | And is Mr. McGraw currently employed at New | 11 | | positions when an existing position changed |
| 12 | | Seabury? | 12 | | and the person doesn't accept that position, |
| 13 | A | He just left within the last three months | 13 | | then is offered a different position? |
| 14 | Q | Before he left, what was his position? | 14 | Α | If could simply be the position changed. |
| 15 | A | Director of instruction. | 15 | | But in his situation, the position changed. |
| 16 | Q | And that's the position he had been demoted | 16 | | and then he look a different position? |
| 17 | | lo in 2003? | 17 | ٨ | Correct. |
| 18 | ٨ | Yes. | 18 | Q | |
| 19 | | Why did he terminate his employment? | 19 | | And Scott Nickerson you talked about |
| 20 | | He was able to besically, he made a | 20 | | before. When was his position changed? |
| 21 | | boalload off his house on the Cape. They | 21 | Α | Roughly the same time, right at the end of |
| 22 | | were able to sell it. They were moving back | 22 | , . | January |
| 23 | | to be closer to family in New Hampshire. | 23 | 0 | And what was his position changed from |
| | | The state of the s | | • | the street tree tire backgrounding and treet |

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

| 90 | | | 92 | | |
|-----|---|--|----|--------|--|
| 90) | | | | | |
| 1 | ٨ | Director of golf to golf course | 1 | | turnaround of New Seabury? |
| 7 | | superintendent. | 2 | | I talked about the goals. |
| 3 | Q | Going back for a minute, I'm sorry, to | 3 | | And what did you say about the goals? |
| 4 | | Mr. McGraw, were you involved in the | 4 | ٨ | Just that for obvious reasons, things had to |
| 5 | | conversation with Mr. McGraw about his | 5 | | change with the efficiencies and how things |
| 6 | | demotion? | 6 | | were being run. |
| 7 | Α | I was involved with the yes, ultimately, | 7 | Q | And did you say, you know, a lot of people |
| 8 | | yes, I was. | 8 | | are going to be going through position |
| 9 | | I was initially involved in the | 9 | | changes? |
| 10 | | discussion of his interest in the new | 10 | A | No. |
| 11 | | position and what it would entail. | 11 | Q | All right. |
| 12 | Q | And what did you discuss during that meeting | 12 | | How about Mr. Nickerson, were you |
| 13 | | with him? | 13 | | involved in his position change? |
| 14 | Α | What I saw as the objectives for the | 14 | ٨ | Yes. |
| 15 | | position and the responsibilities of the | 15 | Q | What was your involvement? |
| 16 | | position as head golf professional, as I | 16 | Α | I spoke with him on my first visit to New |
| 17 | | needed it. | 17 | | Seabury in November of '02. Scoti was very |
| 18 | Q | And did you have any other discussions with | 18 | | diligent in understanding why I was there in |
| 19 | | Mr. McGraw about his position change, other | 19 | | November before I had even accepted the job, |
| 20 | | than that initial conversation? | 20 | | and he besically said I hope you come |
| 21 | ٨ | I guess I need more detail on your question. | 21 | | aboard. We're a sinking ship. And the only |
| 22 | Q | You said you were involved in seeing it he | 22 | | thing I ask is that I get my job back. I |
| 23 | | was interested in the new | 23 | | took the director of golf position, you |
| 24 | A | Correct. | 24 | | know, at the company's request, and at the |
| 91 | | | 93 | | |
| 1 | Q | In the - I guess the reevaluation of his | 1 | | time I said I wanted my job back ultimately |
| 2 | | old position? | 2 | | when that change had to be made. And it was |
| 3 | A | Right. | 3 | | certainly fair to do that, and he's done a |
| 4 | | Were you involved in other discussions with | 4 | | great job for us since then. |
| 5 | | him about putting him in this new different | 5 | Q | Okay |
| 6. | | position? | 6 | | So going back to November '02, what |
| 7 | A | I asked him really what his goals were, what | 7 | | did you say and what did he say during that |
| -8 | | he wanted to do, and he said his love is | 8 | | convensation? |
| 9 | | teaching. There wasn't a director of | 9 | A | I just said that. |
| 10 | | instruction, so he moved into that position. | 10 | Q | You said he was very understanding, but what |
| 11 | Q | And so you tried to satisfy what he was | 11 | | specifically did you say to him during that |
| 12 | | looking for? | 12 | | conversation? |
| 13 | A | Well | 13 | A | The mittal conversation was me gaining |
| 14 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. | 14 | | insight as to the property, how the golf and |
| 15 | | Mischaracterization of the witness's | 15 | | golf course operations work. |
| 16 | | testimony. | 16 | | You know, we spent half a day |
| 17 | A | - with the pay cut that he took, I wouldn't | 17 | | together doing that, and from there at the |
| 18 | | call it that. | 18 | | end of the conversation he said. I hope you |
| 19 | Q | In terms of his job responsibilities, | 19 | | coma aboard, you know, we have issues, we're |
| 20 | | though? | 20 | | a sinking ship; and, you know, ultimately. |
| 21 | A | Correct. | 21 | | you know, as I stated when I first took this |
| 22 | Q | At any time during your discussions with | 22 | | position, I just want my position back. I |
| 23 | | Mr. McGraw about the position change, did | 23 | | understand when it's time to do that. |
| | | you talk about the overall restructure or | 24 | \sim | And you said he said, you know, I hope you |

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

| | | | · | | |
|----|-----|--|----|---|--|
| | | . 94 | | | 90 |
| 1 | | come aboard. We're a sinking ship. | 1 | Q | When was he golf course superintendent? |
| 2 | | What had you said about your general | 2 | Λ | Prior to being promoted to director of golf |
| 3 | | role? | 3 | | operations. |
| 4 | A | Nothing I was coming to view it for | 4 | Q | And he wanted to be returned back to his |
| 5 | | O'Neil, for another set of eyes. | 5 | | previous position? |
| 6 | Q | So how did he was it your impression that | 6 | Α | That's correct. |
| 7 | | he thought you were coming to matructure | 7 | Q | l understand. |
| 8 | | the company and but make it more | 8 | | Is Mr. Nickerson still working at New |
| H | | profitable? | 9 | | Seabury? |
| 10 | Α | Oh, there's no question he understood that. | 10 | Α | Yes, he is. |
| 11 | Q | And how did he understand that? | 11 | 0 | And what's his position? |
| 12 | A | He's intelligent. | 12 | Α | Golf course superintendent. |
| 13 | Q | Did you say something to him about that? | 13 | Q | And on this change of status form, do you |
| 14 | A | Not in that visit | 14 | | have that that should be this I |
| 15 | Q | Previously had you? | 15 | | believe the second page in the exhibit? |
| 16 | Α | That was the first time I had over mot him. | 16 | Α | Yes. |
| 17 | Q | When is the next time you met Mr. Nickerson? | 17 | Q | Did you fill this form out? |
| 18 | ٨ | When I started. | 18 | A | 1 did not. |
| 19 | Q | And when was the next conversation that you | 19 | Q | Have you seen it before? |
| 20 | | had had about his position and his change of | 20 | Α | Yes. |
| 21 | | position? | 21 | 0 | Do you know who filled it out? |
| 22 | Α | Conversation was probably the third week of | 22 | Α | I believe Mark O'Neil did. |
| 23 | | January, before I got there. | 23 | O | Okay. |
| 24 | 0 | And what was the conversation? What did you | 24 | | And it says change in position and |
| | *** | 95 | | | y. |
| 1 | | say during that conversation? | 1 | | responsibilities? |
| 2 | A | That we're going to move you back to the | 2 | Α | That would be correct. |
| 3 | | superintendent position. Dan at the same | 3 | Q | And we talked already about how his position |
| 4 | | time will be moving back to the assistant | 4 | | had changed. |
| 5 | | superintendent position, and, you know, | 5 | | Okay. How about Dan Stone, when is |
| 6 | | let's go forward, make it the bost we can. | 6 | | the first time that you talked to Dan Stone |
| 1 | Q | And what did he say in response? | 7 | | about a position change? |
| 8 | ٨ | He goes, Hurry up and get here. | 8 | Α | Probably not until end of February. |
| Ç) | Q | And how would you characterize the change in | 9 | Q | And are you basing that on the fact that the |
| 10 | | position from director to superintendent? | 10 | | document is dated March 5, '03? |
| 11 | A | It changes from overseeing the golf course | 11 | A | No, it was just it was after the fact. |
| 12 | | and all of golf to simply overseeing | 12 | Q | After what fact? |
| 13 | | "simply" is a poor term, but to overseeing | 13 | Α | After the fact of me getting there and |
| 14 | | the golf courses only. | 14 | | getting my feet on the ground. |
| 15 | Q | Would you characterize it as a demotion? | 15 | Q | And what was the conversation that you had |
| 16 | A | Absolutely. | 16 | | with Mr. Stone, the first conversation? |
| 17 | Q | And you mentioned that he wanted to be | 17 | Α | Scott Nickerson had the initial conversation |
| 18 | | returned to the director of golf operations? | 18 | | with him, and then I explained the salary |
| 19 | Λ | | 19 | | change. |
| 20 | Q | Oh, I thought you said - I misunderstood. | 20 | Q | What's your understanding of what |
| 21 | | I thought you said the first | 21 | | Mr. Nickerson said to Dan Stone? |
| 72 | | position the first discussion you said he | 22 | Α | I don't know. I wasn't there. |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 23 | | wanted to be returned to his position? | 23 | O | And so did you come in on a meeting that |

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

| 98 | | | 100 | | |
|----------|--------|---|----------|-------------|---|
| 1 | А | No. | 1 | ٨ | Albo Antenucci. Good luck. |
| 2 | Q | You had a separate meeting | 2 | Q | And what who is currently the president? |
| 3 | Ā | Yes. | 3 | Α | John Webber. |
| 4 | O | with Mr. Storm? | 4 | Q | When did Mr. Antenucci when was his |
| 5 | _ | And what did you say in that meeting | 5 | | position as president ended? |
| 6 | | to him? | 6 | Α | Suprimer 103 |
| 7 | ٨ | I just wanted to explain the change in the | 7 | Q | Do you have any knowledge of why he ended |
| 8 | • | salary, the liming of it. Went through | 8 | | his position as president? |
| 9 | | that, and that was the conversation. | 9 | | MR, WILGOREN: Objection. Relevancy. |
| 10 | Q | What was what was Mr. Stone's reaction? | 10 | Α | I believe that it was a restructure of |
| 11 | A | Well, people aren't generally happy when | 11 | | position and a salary decrease |
| 12 | | they take a \$13,000 pay cut, but he | 12 | Q | |
| 13 | | underslood, and it obviously worked well | 13 | Α | Munhaltan. |
| 14 | | since he's still there doing a good job for | 14 | Q | And were you |
| 15 | | us. | 15 | A | My - I'm sorry. This is president not of |
| 16 | Q | Is he still in the same position? | 16 | | New Seabury |
| 17 | ۸ | • | 17 . | Q | And who is it president what entity is he |
| 18 | Q | | 18 | | president of? |
| 19 | | there was a restructure generally of New | 19 | A | American Real Estate Partners. |
| 20 | | Seabury at the time? | 20 | Q | And what is New Senbury's relationship to |
| 21 | Α | No, we talked about the department. | 21 | | American Real Estate Partners? |
| 22 | Q | The golf department? | 22 | A | A subsidiary. |
| 23 | A | | 23 | Q | So were you involved at all in Mr. Antenucui |
| 24 | Q | And this form, the first page of Exhibit 2, | 24 | | not being - terminating his presidency? |
| 99 | | | 101 | h-Puly Byen | |
| 1 | | do you recognize this form? | 1 | Α | Nu. No. |
| 2 | A | 1 do. | 2 | Q | When you came on board, was Mr. Kapral CFO? |
| 3 | Q | Did you till it out? | 3 | Α | Yes |
| 4 | A | Yes. | 4 | Q | And at some point, he was terminated; is |
| 5 | Q | Where | 5 | | that correct? |
| 6 | A | I signed it. | 6 | Α | Correct. |
| 7 | O | Okay. | 7 | O | When did that happen? |
| 8 | Α | I'm | 8 | A | |
| 9 | Q | So where it says change approved by, that's | 9 | | early March, somewhere in that vicinity. |
| 10 | | your signature? | 10 | Q | Were you involved in his termination? |
| 11 | A | Yes. | 17 | A | |
| 12 | Q | Did you fill out the form? | 12 | Q | What was your involvement? |
| 13 | A | I did not. | 13 | Α | It was reviewed with the president for the |
| 14 | Q | Do you know who filled it out? | 14 | | reasons we and the separation agreement |
| 15 | A | No, not for sure. | 15 | | was established, and myself and Mark O'Neil |
| 16 | Q | And what about Wayne Kapral, were you | 16 | | handled the turmination. |
| 17 | | involved in his demotion from general | 17 | Q | What were the reasons? |
| 18 | | manager to CFO? | 18 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection, Relevancy. |
| 19 | A | | 19 | A | |
| 20 | Q | Do you know when it took place? | 20 | Q | Had you had any discussions with Mr. Kapral |
| 21 | A | Right before I got there. | 21 | | about his performance problems previous to |
| 1 22 | O | Who is the president of the company? | 22 | | this? |
| 22 | | | 3 44 6 | | |
| 23 24 | A Q | it was Albo Antenucci Excuse me? | 23 24 | A | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. They started prior to me getting there |

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

| | | . 102 | | | . 104 |
|----------------|------|--|----------|------|--|
| 1 | Q | Do you know if there were discussions with | , | A | No, there's not. |
| 2 | | Mr. Kapral about his performance problems? | 2 | Q | Who performs the responsibilities that |
| 3 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Relevance. | 3 | | Mr. Kapral was to perform as CFO? |
| 4 | Α | Yes | 4 | A | The controller |
| 5 | Q | Ycs, there were? | 5 | Q | You mentioned before that Rhonda Rodgers was |
| В | A | (Witness nods.) | 6 | | somebody who had an option of a transfer in |
| 7 | ۵ | And do you know what the substance of those | 7 | | 2003. |
| 8 | - | conversations were? | 8 | | Can you explain what that option was? |
| 9 | | MR. Will GOREN: Objection. | 9 | Α | We offered her the option to take over the |
| 10 | ٨ | Quality of work, accuracy of financial | 10 | | lodging component. |
| 11 | • • | documents. | 11 | Q | And what had her previous position been? |
| 12 | ٥ | Do you know if Mr. Kapral ever received any | 12 | A | • |
| 13 | _ | verbal warnings about his performance? | 13 | Q | ma |
| 14 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. | 14 | _ | her that option? |
| 15 | ٨ | I believe so, but rul warn't there | 15 | A | Yes. |
| 16 | • | personally. | 16 | a | Was there anyone else present? |
| 17 | n | Would that - would there be a notation of | 17 | A | I don't recall. |
| 18 | ~ | that in his personnel file? | 18 | a | Do you remember did you say anything to |
| 19 | Δ | i would doubt it. | 19 | - | Ms. Rodgers at that meeting about the reason |
| 20 | Q | | 20 | | for the transfer? |
| 21 | ч | written warnings relating to his | 21 | Δ | The new membership director was already in |
| 22 | | performance? | 22 | _ | place, which she was aware of. She was a |
| 23 | | MR. WILGOREN; Objection. | 23 | | quality Individual that we felt could help |
| 24 | Α | I do not know. | 24 | | the team. |
| | **** | 103 | | **** | 105 |
| 1 | 0 | And did you have a meeting with Mr. Kapral | 1 | ٥ | Did you characterize the transfer as a |
| 2 | ~ | to talk about his termination? | 2 | • | demotion? |
| 3 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. | 3 | Α | |
| 4 | A | believe I answered that. | 4 | | And was it the same pay? |
| 5 | o | | 5 | A | |
| 6 | ۸ | | 6 | ä | |
| 7 | Ô | | 7 | | responsibilities? |
| 8 | ** | Was there anyone else at that | 8 | Α | |
| 9 | | meeting? | 9 | ô | |
| 10 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection, | 10 | - | your offer of the transfer at that meeting? |
| 11 | A | | 11 | ٨ | That her husband's job situation had changed |
| 12 | 0 | Did Mr. Kapral say anything at the meeting | 12 | ~ | and she might have wanted to think about |
| 13 | U | where you terminated him? | 13 | | it that night, but when she got back to me |
| 14 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. | 14 | | the answer was her husband's job situation |
| 15 | Α | | 15 | | had changed. He had picked up benefits, and |
| 16 | ,, | said something to the effect of he was | 16 | | she would be able to have the opportunity to |
| 17 | | signing the separation agreement under | 17 | | stey home. |
| ** | | duress, and good luck. | 18 | O | And what happened after that with |
| 18 | | | 19 | *** | Ms. Rodgers? |
| 18 19 | റ | | | | |
| 19 | Q | Was Mr. Kepral's termination characterized | 20 | Δ | That was it |
| 19 20 | | as a layoff? | 20 21 | | That was it. Did the resign? |
| 19 20 21 | | as a layoff? No. it was a termination. Although we never | 21 | 0 | Did she resign? |
| 19 20 | A | as a layoff? | 5 | | Did she resign? |

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

| 114 | | | 116 | - | |
|----------------|---------|--|----------|----------|--|
| 1 | o | What do you mean reporting upward? | 1 | Q | And did you talk about it? |
| 2 | ٨ | Public company, so we have a CFO in | 2 | A | We talked about the dates that she would be |
| 3 | | Manhattan, so therefore you don't have to | 3 | | out. |
| 4 | | have a CFO locally. It was a duplication of | 4 | Q | On her maternity leave? |
| 5 | | duties | 5 | | Yes. |
| 6 | O | Did Wayne Spencer become the controller | 6 | Q | |
| 7 | _ | after Wayne Kapral was terminated from his | 7 | - | discussion as talking about the transfer of |
| 8 | | position as CFO? | 8 | | her position? |
| 9 | A | That's correct, shurity thereafter. | 9 | ·A | |
| 10 | Q | | 10 | Q | |
| 11 | | A week, a month, somewhere in that vicinity. | 11 | | about Ms. Rodgers' maternity leave dates? |
| 12 | | Earlier we talked about Rhonda Rodgers and | 12 | A | |
| 13 | _ | that she was offered another position but | 13 | ^ | were. |
| 14 | | didn't take the position? | 14 | 0 | Would that have been before or after you |
| 15 | A | Correct. | 15 | 4 | mede the decision to transfer her position? |
| 16 | | Did you have any discussion with Ms. Rodgers | 16 | Α | No, the decision to change the position was |
| 17 | - | during your conversation about offering the | 17 | ^ | done before I even knew her. |
| 18 | | transfer about her pregnancy or about her | 18 | Λ | So then also before you knew she was on |
| 19 | | request for leave? | 19 | ~ | maternity leave? |
| 20 | | Conversation about it? I don't believe so. | 20 | A | I believe I didn't have knowledge of it at |
| 21 | • | I mean, I knew she was pregnant, obviously. | 21 | , | that point. I don't know. |
| 22 | n | So did-you mention it at all during this | 22 | 0 | Did you at some point talk about how the |
| 23 | ~ | meeting with her? | 23 | VA. | position transfer would be impacted by the |
| 24 | Λ | Not that I recall. | 24 | | fact that she might be out on maternity |
| 115 | | THE STATE OF THE S | 117 | **** | |
| 1 | Ω | Do you know did she mention it at all | 1 | | leave for a period of time? |
| 2 | ~ | during the meeting? | 2 | Α | No. The position was being replaced with a |
| 3 | Α | In the context of what, I guess is my | 3 | • | different body on the membership sales side. |
| 4 | | question. | 4 | | That was a foregone conclusion. |
| 5 | O | In any context. | 5 | Q | |
| 6 | Ā | | 6 | A | |
| 7 | - • | been conversation about it, but there's | 7 | ò | |
| 8 | | nothing that stands out. | 8 | ~ | Her original position was being |
| 9 | | MR. WILGOREN: Only testify about | 9 | | replaced? |
| 10 | | what you recall. Don't speculate, | 10 | Δ | Yes. |
| 111 | O | Previous to your discussion with Ms. Rodgers | 11 | â | |
| 12 | - | about her transfer, did you talk about the | 12 | A | That was a forecone conclusion. She helped |
| 13 | | transfer with anybody else, about the offer | 13 | 7 | train that position as far as getting that |
| 14 | | of a transfer? | 14 | | person knowledgeable with the property |
| 15 | A | | 15 | | itself. He took over that position. |
| 16 | ô | | 16 | | With that, we said there will be a |
| 17 | Ã | | 17 | | position for you. Don't know what it is |
| 18 | ô | | 18 | | yet, but there will be a position for you. |
| 19 | | Ms. Rodgers' pregnancy? | 19 | | When she ceme back or was about to |
| 20 | A | Other than the fact that she was pregnant, | 20 | | come back from maternity leave I believe is |
| 21 | . , | no. | 21 | | the time we had the conversation of the |
| | | | 22 | | position in lodging. |
| 22 | \circ | I BO DOME THE SERVICE COME COME COME COME | | | |
| 22 | Q | Did you talk about the fact that she was pregnant? | 5 | 0 | |
| 22 23 24 | | pregnant? We were both aware that she was pregnant. | 23 24 | Q | |

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

| 122 | are or of the second se | | 124 | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 1 | | of the employment. I know this is when | 1 | | captains who had full-time positions that |
| 2 | | it - she would have been - from the | 2 | | were ended? |
| 3 | | standpoint of the system, this is what it | 3 | Α | I believe the captains were reduced from |
| 4 | | was dated. | 4 | | being deemed as full time to being less then |
| 5 | | She may have ended before this. I'm | 5 | | full time. They were - basically became on |
| 6 | | not sure what the dates were. | 6 | | call during the off season. |
| 7 | Q | You said that you think she came in during | 7 | O | Any that just had their position eliminated |
| 8 | | her meternity leave to talk about the | 8 | | entirely that you can remember? |
| 9 | | transfer and said she didn't went to take | 9 | A | Not that I can think of |
| 10 | | the position. | 10 | Q | Other than those kitchen staff and captains. |
| 11 | | Do you remember if her leave ended at | 11 | | Wayne Kapral, Michele O'Brien and the |
| 12 | | that point when she said she didn't want to | 12 | | plaintiff, are there any other full-time |
| 13 | | take the position or whether she was paid | 13 | | employees whose positions were eliminated in |
| 14 | | out for the rest of the leave? | 14 | | 2003? |
| 15 | Α | No, she was paid out for the balance. | 15 | Α | There could have been. I believe there was |
| 16 | | And then she just didn't come back so she | 16 | | a bartender. It was the bar manager. His |
| 17 | | was removed from payroll? | 17 | | position was eliminated. Wasn't replaced. |
| 18 | Α | Correct | 18 | | There may have been a year-round |
| 19 | Q | When Michele O'Brien was terminated, you | 19 | | assistant food and beverage director that |
| 20 | | said that her department ended. | 20 | | was not brought was made not year-round. |
| 21 | | Was there anybody who came in to | 21 | | believe there was someone on the outside |
| 22 | | replace Ms. O'Brien? | 22 | | golf stall that was year-round that was |
| 23 | A | No. | 23 | | eliminated to not be a year-round position. |
| 24 | Q | As to when we were talking about other | 24 | Q | Anything else? |
| 123 | | | 125 | ene nee v | |
| 1 | | people who were terminated, you said you | 1 | A | That's what comes to mind right now. |
| 2 | | thought some of the kitchen staff were | 2 | Q | What was the name of the bar manager? |
| 3 | | tull-time | 3 | Α | Tom - Tommy Sullivan. |
| 4 | Α | Correct. | 4 | Q | And was he hired into a seasonal position |
| 5 | Q | employees. | 5 | | OF |
| 6 | | How misny full-time kitchen staff were | 6 | Α | No, the position was eliminated. |
| 7 | | terminated in 2003? | 7 | O | And he stopped working at New Sesbury? |
| 8 | Α | There were tirst they were laid off, not | 8 | Α | Yes. |
| 9 | | terminated, at the beginning of 2003 for the | 9 | Q | And then the assistant food and beverage |
| 10 | | slow season, and it would have been two or | 10 | | person, do you remember that person's name? |
| 11 | | three, maybe four that want from being | 11 | A | I don't remember the name. |
| 12 | | full-time year round to the chef being | 12 | 0 | But that person wasn't eliminated, just |
| 13 | | full-time year-round. | 13 | | moved down to seasonal? |
| 14 | Q | And wore those people who were laid off at | 14 | A | Right. |
| 15 | | the beginning of the slow season | 15 | Q | And the same with the outside golf person? |
| 16 | | Do you remember if they were hired | 16 | A | Yes |
| 17 | | track as seasonal employees? | 17 | | (Exhibit No. 8 marked for |
| 1 | | | | | identification.) |
| 18 | A | I don't know if all of them were, but the | 18. | | • |
| 18 19 | _ | I don't know if all of them were, but the majority were. | 19 | Bì | MS, SCHWAB. |
| 18 19 20 | _ | I don't know if all of them were, but the majority were. So most of them were not exactly laid off | 19 20 | 81 Q | / MS, SCHWAB: Do you recognize the document marked as |
| 18 19 20 21 | a | I don't know if all of them were, but the majority were. So most of them were not exactly laid off but reduced from full-time to scasonal? | 19 20 21 | | MS, SCHWAB: Do you recognize the document marked as Exhibit 8? |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | a | I don't know if all of them were, but the majority were. So most of them were not exactly taid off but reduced from full-time to scasonal? They were taid off for a period of anywhere | 19 20 21 22 | Q A | MS, SCHWAB; Do you recognize the document marked as Exhibit 87 I do. |
| 18 19 20 21 | a | I don't know if all of them were, but the majority were. So most of them were not exactly laid off but reduced from full-time to scasonal? | 19 20 21 | Q | MS, SCHWAB: Do you recognize the document marked as Exhibit 8? |

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|--|
| | | 126 | | | 128 |
| 1 | Q | And what is the what information's on | 1 | | when we first got there, converted to |
| 2 | | this termination report? | 2 | | part-time positions. |
| 3 | A | Basically it shows the anybody that is | 3 | Q | So if somebody was terminated in this fourth |
| 4 | | taken out of the payroll system. | 4 | | quarter of the year and they were |
| 5 | Q | is this a report that you've generated? | 5 | | necessarily seesonal employees |
| 8 | Α | It's a report generated program that was | 6 | ٨ | They were probably seasonal employees. |
| 7 | | generated by the payroll person. | 7 | O | Because the termination of full-time |
| 8 | Q | And here in one corner one column is | 8 | | employees happened when? |
| 9 | | department number? | ₽ | A | Really the early part of 2003. |
| 10 | A | Correct. | 10 | 0 | And then also in early 2003 happened - the |
| 11 | Q | And Department No. 390, do you know what | 11 | | people whose positions were reclassified |
| 12 | | department that is? | 12 | | from full-time to seasonel? |
| 13 | Α | Lodging: | 13 | A | Generally happened at that point, |
| 14 | Q | And of the people listed in that department, | 14 | \mathbf{Q} | So can you identify anybody on this list who |
| 15 | | then, on the far column, it says years of | 15 | | was terminated from a full-time position at |
| 16 | | service years' service? | 16 | | this time? |
| 17 | ٨ | Right. | 17 | | (Wilness read document.) |
| 18 | Q | And all the people who have zero next to | 18 | ٨ | Mary Polino. |
| 19 | | them, what does that zero mean? | 19 | | (Witness read document.) |
| 20 | A | I don't know if that column is actually a | 20 | 0 | Is that it? |
| 21 | | relevant column. | 21 | | (Witness read document.) |
| 2 2 | Q | What do you mean by that? | 22 | Α | I don't recognize anybody else as being |
| 23 | A | I don't know if it actually carries any | 23 | | full-time from the list. |
| 24 | | Information to It. | 24 | Q | Mary Polino is the person we had spoken of |
| | | 127 | | | 129 |
| 1 | Q | Might the zero indicate a seasonal employee | 1 | | earlier to whom you had given a verbel |
| 2 | | versus a full-time employee? | 2 | | warning and shortly thereafter she resigned? |
| 3 | Α | I don't know: It's not a column that I use | 3 | Α | Yes. |
| 4 | | as a piece of information. | 4 | Q | Now, can you look through the termination |
| 5 | Q | When you look down the column, can you | 5 | | report and tell me if any of the names are |
| 6 | | identify which of these people would have | 6 | | people whose position previous refuse in the |
| 7 | | been seasonal versus full-time? | 7 | | year had been changed from full-time to |
| 8 | A | Seasonal versus full-time. I may be able to | 8 | | seasonal? |
| 9 | | pick out a few, but I believe Marc Verkede | 9 | | I believe you already identified Marc |
| 10 | | at one point was full-time. | 10 | | Verkede as one of those people? |
| 11 | 0 | At one point in 2003? | 11 | Α | Yes. And I say he he could have been |
| 12 | Α | At one point in time. | 12 | | Anyone else? |
| 13 | | (Wilness read document.) | 13 | | There's no one I can say definitively. |
| 14 | Α | Most of the people during this span of | 14 | | There's some people from the kitchen that |
| 15 | | time they're getting laid off at this | 15 | | were 40-hour-a-week people, but I don't know |
| 16 | | point in time. They're not full-time, | 16 | | that they were necessarily year-count |
| 17 | | year-mand. | 17 | | employees. |
| 18 | Q | Why do you say that? | 18 | Q | Are there termination reports generated for |
| 19 | A | | 19 | | every quarter of 2003? |
| 20 | Q | But I'm asking you to look through at people | 20 | A | |
| 21 | | who were terminated from full-time positions | 21 | | the quarter. There may have been some in |
| 22 | | as opposed to being terminated from seasonal | 22 | | the past. It's all on hard disk now. This |
| | | positions. | 23 | | is generated off of a hard disk, and |
| 23 | | processor to. | 23 | | is generated on or direct date. and " |

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

| 130 | | | 132 | | |
|----------|----|--|-----|-----------------|--|
| 1 | | This is generated off the system. | 1 | | understanding of the requirements |
| 2 | | The system ADP purpes periodically, so now | 2 | Α | I just look at it as it reads in our |
| 3 | | the information's on a disk, but it doesn't | 3 | | handbook |
| 4 | | collate into this program anymore because | 4 | O | Do you have an understanding of the purpose |
| 5 | | it's a it's 2003. | 5 | | behind that? |
| 6 | | You would have 2004, 2005, 2003 is | . 6 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Calls for |
| 7 | | purged. | 7 | | a legal conclusion. |
| 8 | Q | So you can't run this report again? | € 6 | Α | I believe it's simply to allow anyhody |
| 9 | A | | y | | that's affected by pregnancy to be able to |
| 10 | Q | Could you run the reports for the 2004 and | 10 | | have time off with their like type position |
| 11 | | 2005 quarters? | 11 | | and salary upon return. |
| 12 | Α | I believe so. | 12 | 0 | And is it your understanding that New |
| 13 | Q | Can I ask you to provide that information? | 13 | | Seabury's policy reflects the requirements |
| 14 | | MR. WILGOREN: We'll take that under | 14 | | of the Family and Medical Leave Act? |
| 15 | | advisement. | 15 | Α | Yes. |
| 16 | | MS. SCHWAB: Okay. | 16 | | MS_SCHWAB: I'm going to mark as |
| 17 | | MR. WILGOREN: What would the | 17 | | Exhibit 9. |
| 18 | | relevancy of that be? | 18 | | (Exhibit No. 9 marked for |
| 19 | | MS. SCHWAB: It's certainly within | 19 | | identification.) |
| 20 | | the scope of discoverable information to | 20 | BY | MS. SCHWAB: |
| 21 | | find out who was terminated and the reasons | 21 | Q | Can you turn to page 38 of the employee |
| 22 | | for their termination during the years that | 22 | | handbook that I've handed you? |
| 23 | | Mr. Brennan has been there and during the | 23 | | And before I get there, can you |
| 24 | | years of the restructure. | 24 | | identify - do you recognize that document? |
| 131 | | enter the second to the second | 133 | an an Anna Anna | AC ACCUMENTATION OF THE PARTY TO A VICE A STORY WHICH THE PARTY WAS A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF T |
| 1 | | We can debate it after the | 1 | A | 1 do. |
| 2 | | deposition. That's fine. | 2 | Q | And what is the document? |
| 3 | | MR. WILGOREN: Fair enough. | 3 | Α | It's the employee handbook, 2002. |
| 4 | B١ | / MS, SCHWAB: | 4 | Q | And is this the most recent incarnation of |
| 5 | Q | And is the information in this report | 5 | | the handbook? |
| 6 | | preserved in some other way for the entire | 6 | | No, this is 2002. |
| 7 | | yeer of 2003? | 7 | Q | Is this the incarnation that was in effect |
| 8 | A | As far as the date and the name, department, | 8 | | in 2003? |
| 9 | | file number, that information is on the | 9 | . , | Yes |
| 10 | | disk. | 10 | | Have you reviewed this handbook? |
| 11 | | MS. SCHWAB: And, again, could I get | 11 | A | |
| 12 | | that information for all of 2003? | 12 | Q | |
| 13 | | MR. WILGOREN: Take under that | 13 | | therein? |
| 14 | | advisement. | 14 | | i am. |
| 15 | | MS. SCHWAB: What do you want to do | 15 | Q | On page 36, there's a section entitled |
| 16 | | in terms of timing, breaking for lunch? | 16 | | Family and Medical Leave Act. |
| 17 | | (Discussion off the record.) | 17 | | Is this the section that details the |
| 18 | _ | / MS. SCHWAB: | 18 | | requirements of the Family and Miclical Leave |
| 19 | Q | What's your understanding about the | 19 | | Act? |
| 20 | | requirements of the Family Medical Leave | 20 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Galls for |
| 21 | | Ad? | 21 | | a legal conclusion. |
| 22 | A | It's stated in our employee handbook, | 22 | | I would say that's the purpose of it. |
| | | followed by the company. | 23 | α | And under employee eligibility, it lists. To |
| 23 24 | | And do you have any independent | 24 | | be eligible an employee must have worked for |

| <u> </u> | - | 134 | | *************************************** | 136 |
|----------|----|--|----|---|--|
| ١, | | a total of 12 months and worked a certain | 1 | | family and medical leave at New Seabury? |
| 2 | | rumber of hours. | 2 | Α | |
| 3 | | What's your understanding about | 3 | a | |
| 4 | | whether seasonal employees are entitled to | 4 | | If would go to HR, and then ultimately it |
| 5 | | FMLA benefits? | 5 | ^ | would come to me. |
| 6 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection, relevancy. | 6 | ω | Are you the person who has to sign off |
| 7 | | Objection, calls for a legal conclusion. | 7 | •= | finally on somebody's request for leave? |
| 8 | ٨ | I don't know. | 8 | ٨ | Mm-hmm - ves |
| 9 | a | - | 9 | ä | |
| 10 | • | you and ask for family and medical leave, | 10 | • | denied somebody's request for leave? |
| 11 | | what would your response be? | 11 | A | No. |
| 12 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Calls for | 12 | ô | |
| 13 | | speculation. | 13 | u | circumstances of the leave are, whether it's |
| 14 | Δ | You can answer | 14 | | paid or unpaid, how long a leave should be? |
| 15 | 14 | MR. WILGOREN: And for a legal | 15 | Λ | Well |
| 16 | | conclusion. | 16 | ^ | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Calls for |
| 17 | Δ | I would have to get the answer from our | 17 | | speculation. |
| 18 | | legal. I don't know. | 18 | A | Within the document, it states what they can |
| 19 | | Not something that's ever been posed | 19 | ^ | do, and we just go by that. |
| 20 | | to me. | 20 | o | Have there been any differences between the |
| 21 | O | You've never had a seasonal employee ask | 21 | · · | different leaves that you've granted or do |
| 22 | ~ | for | 22 | | they all have identical circumstances? |
| 23 | Α | | 23 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. The |
| 24 | a | - family and medical leave? | 24 | | question is vague. |
| | - | 135 | | | 137 |
| 1 | | Is it your understanding you also | 1 | | You can answer if you understand the |
| 2 | | on page - let's see, page 39 there's a | 2 | | question |
| 3 | | maternity leave policy. | 3 | Α | I don't know what the differences would be |
| 4 | | Do you see that? | 4 | | or what you're looking for in that. |
| 5 | A | 1 do. | 5 | Q | Do you know if the length of leave that |
| 6 | Q | What's the difference between the family and | 6 | | you've granted for each person has differed |
| 7 | | medical leave section and the maternity | 7 | | for different people, how much time each |
| 8 | | section? | 8 | | person gets? |
| 9 | Α | I don't know. I never compared the two. | 9 | A | Well, you - each person, you're talking |
| 10 | Q | Do you know if they both apply to maternity | 10 | | about each of the individuals identified |
| 11 | | leave or if only one does? | 11 | | as |
| 12 | Α | I don't know. I haven't compared the two. | 12 | Q | |
| 13 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. The | 13 | Α | I would say that, you know, they could |
| 14 | | document speaks for itself. | 14 | | follow what is in the handbook, which also |
| 15 | Q | How many people have asked for family and | 15 | | entails their vacation time and other things |
| 16 | | medical leave in your tenure at New Seabury? | 16 | | that could go along with it, any time that |
| 17 | Α | They come to mind, Patricia, Rhonda, | 17 | | they've carned. |
| 18 | | Michele, Jennifer Perry. Those are the only | 18 | Q | But the amount of family and medical leave |
| 19 | | ones that come to mind. | 19 | | has been the same for each of the four? |
| 20 | Q | Do you know if anybody's asked for a family | 20 | Α | t would assume I don't know. I would |
| 21 | | and medical leave for something other than a | 21 | | assume so. Whatever the policy is is how it |
| 22 | | pregnancy? | 22 | | would have been done |
| 23 | Α | Not that I'm aware of. | 23 | Q | Do you know if there's been any differences |
| 24 | Q | And what's the procedure for asking for a | 24 | | in terms of the percentage of pay that |

| 138 | | | 140 | | |
|-----|---|--|-----|----|--|
| 1 | | different people have gotten? | 1 | Α | Aaron Brochu and Jane Henry. |
| 2 | A | I don't believe there would be anything | 2 | Q | Did Mr. Brochu or Ms. Henry get erry |
| 3 | | different. It would be whatever the policy | 3 | | additional pay for taking on their |
| 4 | | states. | 4 | | responsibilities? |
| 5 | Q | Does New Seabury set requirements for how | 5 | Α | No, no. |
| 6 | | frequently somebody has to check in during | 6 | Q | And when Ms. Perry returned, was she |
| 7 | | their leave? | 7 | | restored to her position as director of |
| 8 | Α | Not at all. | 8 | | catering sales? |
| 9 | Q | So is there any requirement to call a | 9 | ٨ | Yes. |
| 10 | | certain number of times during the teave | 10 | Q | And what about - Michele O'Brien we've |
| 11 | | or | 11 | | already discussed. |
| 12 | A | There is no. | 12 | | She never actually took the leave; is |
| 13 | 0 | - as the leave is coming to an end? | 13 | | that currect? |
| 14 | A | There is not. | 14 | ٨ | Correct. |
| 15 | | MR. WILGOREN: You're talking about | 15 | Q | Because she just ended her employment? |
| 16 | | in the case of pregnancy leave or - | 16 | Α | The position was eliminated. |
| 17 | | MS. SCHWAB: Well, he's testified | 17 | Q | And Ms. Rodgers did take her leave? |
| 18 | | that they're one and the same. There's | 18 | Α | Yes. |
| 19 | | been - the only people who have asked for | 19 | Q | But she had been replaced previous to going |
| 20 | | leave have been pregnancy teave, so it | 20 | | on her leave? |
| 21 | | docsn't seem to require a differentiation. | 21 | Α | Yes. |
| 22 | A | There was — and I don't know if this | 22 | Q | What about Jeff Fullerton? What position |
| 23 | | pertains to one of the questions you asked. | 23 | | did he have when he went out on his first |
| 24 | | Jeff Fullerton was out for an | 24 | MV | leave? |
| 139 | | • | 141 | | |
| 1 | | extended period of time, had a couple of | 1 | A | He's - I don't know what the exact little |
| 2 | | times. One for a dependency issue, and, | 2 | | is. Warehouse manager, I guess it would be. |
| 3 | | two, he shattered his leg at one point in | 3 | Q | And was he replaced during his leave? |
| 4 | | time. | 4 | Α | He was not. |
| 5 | | You know, it was extended - whether | 5 | Q | During his first leave? |
| 6 | | it was short-term or long-term disability, I | 6 | | Was he restored to his position as |
| 7 | | don't know which way it hit, but whatever | 7 | | warehouse manager when he returned? |
| 8 | | had transpired, he was out for an extended | 8 | A | He was. |
| 8 | | period of time. | 9 | Q | What about his second leave, was he still |
| 10 | Q | Anybody else who's been out on some sort of | 10 | | warehouse manager? |
| 11 | | an extended leave? | 11 | A | Yes. |
| 12 | A | There's none that come to mind. | 12 | Q | Was he replaced during his leave? |
| 13 | Q | Going through the people that we've | 13 | A | Yas. |
| 14 | | discussed, Jennifer Perry, when she went out | 14 | Q | Was he returned to his position? |
| 15 | | on leave - | 15 | A | Yes. |
| 16 | | What position was she when she went | 16 | Q | Who took on his responsibilities as |
| 17 | | oul own leave? | 17 | | warehouse manager during his first leave? |
| 18 | | Director of catering sales. | 18 | Α | The individuals within the maintenance |
| 19 | | Was her position filled when she left? | 19 | | department all picked up aspects of the job. |
| 20 | V | | 20 | | How many people? |
| 21 | Q | Who covered her responsibilities during her | 21 | | Two or three |
| 22 | | absence? | 22 | | Do you know who they were? |
| 23 | A | The other two catering salespeople. | 23 | Α | Dave Hatfield, probably Gary Hurley, or John |
| 24 | Q | Who are they? | 24 | | Shea probably picked up a little bit of it |

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

| 138 | | | 140 | | |
|--|-----|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| 1 | | different people have gotten? | 1 | A | Aaron Brochu and Jane Henry. |
| 2 | Ă | I don't believe there would be anything | 2 | Q | Did Mr. Brochu or Ms. Henry get any |
| 3 | | different. It would be whatever the policy | 3 | | additional pay for taking on their |
| 4 | | states. | 4 | | responsibilities? |
| 5 | Q | Does New Scabury set requirements for how | 5 | Α | No. no. |
| 6 | | frequently somebody has to check in during | 6 | Q | And when Ms. Perry returned, was she |
| 7 | | their leave? | 7 | | restored to her position as director of |
| 8 | Α | Not at all. | 8 | | catering sales? |
| 9 | 0 | So is there any requirement to cell a | 8 | А | Yes. |
| 10 | | certain number of times during the leave | 10 | Q | And what about - Michele O'Brien we've |
| 11 | | or - | 11 | _ | already discussed. |
| 12 | Á | There is no. | 12 | | She never actually took the leave; is |
| 13 | ä | | 13 | | that correct? |
| 14 | A | - | 14 | Δ | Correct. |
| 15 | ~ | MR. WILGOREN: You're telking about | 15 | | Because she just ended her employment? |
| 16 | | in the case of pregnancy leave or | 16 | | The position was eliminated. |
| 17 | | MS. SCHWAB: Well, he's testified | 17 | | And Ms. Rodgers did take her leave? |
| 18 | | that they're one and the same. There's | 18 | | Yes. |
| 19 | | been - the only people who have asked for | 19 | Q | |
| 20 | | leave have been pregnancy leave, so it | 20 | ** | on her leave? |
| 21 | | doesn't seem to require a differentiation. | 21 | A | Yes. |
| 22 | Λ | There was and I don't know if this | 22 | | What about Jeff Fullerton? What position |
| 23 | ^ | pertains to one of the questions you asked. | 23 | • | did he have when he went out on his first |
| 24 | | Jeff Fullerton was out for an | 24 | | leave? |
| 139 | | and and distributed and others as the contract of | 141 | | He's I don't know what the exact title |
| 1 2 | | extended period of time, had - a couple of | 1 | A | |
| 3 | | times. One for a dependency issue, and, two, he shattered his leg at one point in | 2 | _ | is. Warehouse manager, I guess it would be. And was he replaced during his leave? |
| Ä | | time. | 4 | | He was not. |
| 5 | | -,·· | 5 | • • | |
| 6 | | You know, it was extended whether | 6 | G. | During his first leave? Was he restored to his position as |
| 7 | | It was short-term or long-term disability, I | 7 | | warehouse manager when he returned? |
| 8 | | don't know which way it hit, but whatever had transpired, he was out for an extended | 8 | Α. | He was. |
| 9 | | period of time. | 9 | • • | What about his second leave, was he still |
| 10 | ^ | Anybody else who's been out on some sort of | 10 | × | THE DISCOURT OF STANKE IN THE SHIP IN SHIP |
| 11 | 1.3 | CHITHANIY TRUE VIIIU & CHEEN CILL CRI SCHIM SONLOF | | | (Learn Marie Marie Commission of the Commission |
| | | | 1 | A | warehouse menager? |
| 12 | | an extended leave? | 11 | | Yes. |
| 12 | A | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. | 11 12 | Q | Yes. Was his replaced during his leave? |
| 13 | | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've | 11 12 13 | Q | Yes. Was his replaced during his leave? Yes. |
| 13 14 | A | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jerniter Perry, when she went out | 11 12 13 14 | Q A Q | Yes. Was he replaced during his leave? Yes. Was he returned to his position? |
| 13 14 15 | A | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jermiler Perry, when she went out on leave — | 11 12 13 14 15 | Q A Q A | Yes. Was he replaced during his leave? Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. |
| 13 14 15 16 | A | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jermiler Perry, when she went out on leave — What position was she when she went | 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q A Q A | Yes. Was he replaced during his leave? Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Who took on his responsibilities as |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | Ą | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jermiler Perry, when she went out on leave What position was she when she went out own leave? | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q A Q A Q | Yes. Was he replaced during his leave? Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Who took on his responsibilities as werehouse manager during his first leave? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | AQ | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jermiter Perry, when she went out on leave What position was she when she went out own leave? Director of catering seles. | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q A Q A Q | Yes. Was he replaced during his leave? Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Who took on his responsibilities as werehouse manager during his first leave? The individuals within the maintenance |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | AQ | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jermiter Perry, when she went out on leave — What position was she when she went out own leave? Director of cetering sales. Was her position filled when she left? | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q A Q A Q A | Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Who took on his responsibilities as werehouse manager during his first leave? The individuals within the maintenance department all picked up aspects of the job. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | AQA | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jermiter Perry, when she went out on leave — What position was she when she went out own leave? Director of catering seles. Was her position filled when she left? No. | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q A Q A | Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Who took on his responsibilities as werehouse manager during his first leave? The individuals within the maintenance department all picked up aspects of the job. How many people? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | AQA | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jermiter Perry, when she went out on leave — What position was she when she went out own leave? Director of catering seles. Was her position filled when she left? No. Who covered her responsibilities during her | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | QAQAQ A QA | Yes. Was he returned during his leave? Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Who took on his responsibilities as werehouse manager during his first leave? The individuals within the maintenance department all picked up aspects of the job. How many people? Two or three. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | AQA | an extended leave? There's none that come to mind. Going through the people that we've discussed, Jermiter Perry, when she went out on leave — What position was she when she went out own leave? Director of catering sales. Was her position filled when she left? No. Who covered her responsibilities during her absence? | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q A Q A Q | Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Was he returned to his position? Yes. Who took on his responsibilities as werehouse manager during his first leave? The individuals within the maintenance department all picked up aspects of the job. How many people? |

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

| 154 | o <u>umalpele</u> | | 156 | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|-----|-------|---|
| 1 | A | I don't know exactly what it was, but | 1 | Q | And in peragraph 4, it says, "Lunderstand |
| 2 | | basically equal to the other culturing | 2 | | that the new management team was charged |
| 3 | | salesperson. | 3 | | with cutting the payroll and bringing costs |
| 4 | Q | Was she restored to her previous | 1 | | of the operation in line. They were |
| 5 | | responsibilities than? | 5 | | restructuring the operation and reducing |
| 6 | A | Yes | 6 | | high saleries." |
| 7 | Q | When did the demotion to captain take place? | 7 | | Do you know where she would have |
| 8 | A | It was the first quarter of the year. | 8 | | gollen that understanding? |
| 9 | Q | In 2003? | 8 | Α | She was localed where the accounting |
| 10 | Α | I bolieve so. | 10 | | department was, where payroll was and where |
| 11 | Q | And do you know when she was returned to her | 11 | | HR was. She knew that Wayne Kapral was |
| 12 | | previous position? | 12 | | eliminated. She knew accounting was |
| 13 | A | It wasn't long, I think by the time we got | 13 | | restructured. |
| 14 | | into the summer. | 14 | | It's pretty pretty evident what |
| 15 | Q | What were the reasons for the temporary | 15 | | was going on. |
| 16 | | demotion? | 16 | Q | Evident if you were in that region, if you |
| 17 | A | The need was justified to have the position. | 17 | | worked in that vicinity? |
| 18 | Q | Excuse me? | 18 | Α | Evident If you - If you worked for the |
| 19 | ٨ | The need was justified to have the position | 19 | | company, it was pretty evident. |
| 20 | | as it was. | 20 | Q | And did you tell her any of thee things, |
| 21 | Q | Har original position? | 21 | | that the new management team was charged |
| 22 | A | Yes. | 22 | | with cutting payroll and bringing costs of |
| 23 | Q | So once she was demoted, then you realized | 23 | | the operation in line? |
| 24 | | we actually do need somebody in this | 24 | A | I don't know if I had or not. |
| 155 | | | 157 | ***** | |
| 1 | | position? | 1 | Q | Do you remember when you first met Patricia |
| 2 | Α | After a period of time, yes. | 2 | | Cosgrove? |
| 3 | | MS. SCHWAB: I'd like to merk Exhibit | 3 | Α | No. |
| 4 | | 11. | 4 | Q | Do you remember when you first heard of |
| 5 | | (Exhibit No. 11 marked for | 5 | | Patricia Cosgrove? |
| 6 | | identification.) | 6 | Α | No. |
| 7 | B | / MS. SCHWAB; | 7 | Q | Well, what's your first recollection of |
| 8 | Q | Do you recognize this document? | 8 | | either hearing of her or having some |
| 9 | A | I do. | 9 | | interaction with her? |
| 10 | Q | What is it? | 10 | A | Probably on the headcount list that we had |
| 11 | A | It's Michele O'Brien's affidavit. | 11 | | that I looked at in October or November, |
| 12 | Q | Okay. | 12 | | prior to my starting, saw the name. |
| 13 | | MS, SCHWAB: And I'd just like to | 13 | Q | And did you was it anything other than |
| 14 | | note that this was originally an exhibit to | 14 | | just seeing a name on a list? |
| 15 | | the position statement that New Seabury | 15 | A | Name on a list with a department, number of |
| 16 | | submitted that has previously been marked as | 16 | | people in the department, made it a |
| 17 | | an exhibit. | 17 | | question. |
| 18 | O | Have you road over this affidavit before? | 18 | Q | Excuse me? |
| 19 | A | Not in quite a while, but at one point. | 19 | A | Made it a question for me. |
| 20 | O | Could you read it over now and see if | 20 | Q | What was the question? |
| 21 | | everything is accurate to the best of your | 21 | A | Why we have so many people in this role. |
| | | knowledge? | 22 | Q | And what role was that? |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | (Witness read document.) | 23 | A | The cross-over between catering, catering |

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

| 154 | | | 156 | | |
|-----|----|--|-----|---|--|
| 1 | ۸ | I don't know exactly what it was, but | 1 | Q | And in paragraph 4, it says, "I understand |
| 2 | | basically equal to the other catering | 2 | | that the new management team was charged |
| 3 | | повтення | 3 | | with cutting the payroll and bringing costs |
| 4 | Q | Was she restored to her previous | 4 | | of the operation in tirm. They were |
| 5 | | responsibilities then? | 5 | | restrictioning the operation and reducing |
| К | ٨ | Yes. | В | | high salaries." |
| 7 | Q | When did the demotion to captain take place? | 7 | | Do you know where she wrisid have |
| 8 | ۸ | It was the first quarter of the year. | 8 | | gotten that understanding? |
| 9 | Q | In 2003? | 9 | Α | She was located where the accounting |
| 10 | Α | I brilieve so. | 10 | | department was, where payroll were and where |
| 11 | Q | And do you know when she was returned to her | 11 | | HR was. She knew that Wayne Kaprel was |
| 12 | | previous position? | 12 | | aliminated. She knew accounting was |
| 13 | A | If wasn't long, I think by the time we got | 13 | | restructured. |
| 14 | | into the summer. | 14 | | It's pretty pretty evident what |
| 15 | O | What were the reasons for the temporary | 15 | | was going on. |
| 16 | _ | demulion? | 16 | O | Evident if you were in that region, if you |
| 17 | A | The need was juntified to have the position. | 17 | _ | worked in that vicinity? |
| 18 | o | Excurs me? | 18 | ٨ | Evident if you - If you worked for the |
| 19 | - | The need was justified to have the position | 19 | • | company, it was pretty evident. |
| 20 | •• | as it was. | 20 | 0 | And did you tell her any of their things, |
| 21 | a | | 21 | ~ | that the new membernent team was charged |
| 22 | Ä | | 22 | | with cutting payroll and bringing costs of |
| 23 | | So unce she was demoted, then you realized | 23 | | the operation in line? |
| 24 | ~ | we actually do need somebody in this | 24 | A | |
| *** | | TO SOURCE TO THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | - | | FOOT CATION IS FIRM OF THE |
| 155 | | | 157 | | |
| 1 | | position? | 1 | Q | Do you remember when you first met Patricia |
| 2 | ^ | After a period of time, yes. | 2 | | Cosgrave? |
| 3 | | MS, SCHWAB: I'd like to mark Exhibit | 3 | | No. |
| 4 | | 11. | 1 | Q | • |
| 5 | | (Exhibit No. 11 marked for | 5 | | Patricia Cosgrove? |
| 6 | | identification.) | 6 | | No. |
| 7 | _ | Y MS, SCHWAB: | 7 | Q | Well, what's your first recollection of |
| 8 | Q | | 8 | | either hearing of her or having some |
| 8 | A | | 9 | | interaction with her? |
| 10 | Q | | 10 | Α | Probably on the headcount list that we had |
| 11 | A | | 11 | | that I looked at in October or November, |
| 12 | Q | Okay. | 12 | | prior to my starting, saw the name. |
| 13 | | MS. SCHWAB: And I'd just like to | 13 | Q | And did you was it anything other than |
| 14 | | note that this was originally are exhibit to | 14 | | just seeing a name on a list? |
| 15 | | the position statement that New Seabury | 15 | Α | Name on a list with a department, number of |
| 16 | | submitted that has previously been marked as | 16 | | people in the department, made it a |
| 17 | | an exhibit. | 17 | | question. |
| 18 | Q | Have you read over this affidavit before? | 18 | Q | Excuse me? |
| 19 | A | The second secon | 19 | Α | Muste it a question for me. |
| 20 | Q | , | 20 | Q | What was the question? |
| 21 | | everything is accounted to the best of your | 21 | Α | , |
| 22 | | kriowledge? | 22 | | And what role was that? |
| 23 | | (Witness read document.) | 23 | A | The cross-over between catering, catering |
| 24 | Α | I would say it is. | 24 | | sales and looking. |

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

| | | 158 | The same of the sa | 160 |
|----------|------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Q | What was the headcount list? You said you | 1 | During the budget process, it was |
| 2 | | saw her name on a headcount list before you | 2 | reviewed with Jennifer Perry on the |
| 3 | | came. | 3 | department, kidging again was reviewed with |
| 4 | | What was that list? | 4 | Tanya. And they were kind of looking at the |
| 5 | Λ | It was a headcount list. | 5 | synergies there and where the overlap was |
| 6 | Q | And what information did it have on k? | 6 | and that sort of thing. |
| 7 | Α | Position, name. That's what I can say | 7 | Q And when was that? |
| 8 | | definitively was on it. | 8 | A It would have been February during the |
| 9 | Q | Do you know who generated the list? | 9 | budget process. |
| 10 | ٨ | I would no, not for a fact. I assume it | 10 | Q Do you remember what part of February? |
| 11 | | came through accounting. | 11 | A No. |
| 12 | Q | | 12 | Q. When was the next time you ever talked about |
| 13 | A | It was something that was given to me. | 13 | Ms. Cusprove or had some interaction with |
| 14 | Q | | 14 | her? |
| 15 | ۸ | | 15 | A There was one interaction, I couldn't let |
| 16 | G | Excuse me? | 16 | you, when we were looking at this - I don't |
| 17 | A | | 17 | know the timing of it but the restructuring |
| 18 | | And when you saw the headcount list, had a | 18 | of the catering, you know, that would have |
| 19 | | quastion, any discussions about Ms. Cosgreve | 2 | been included with that, as well as the |
| 20 | | at that time? | 20 | kidging and taking responsibilities of any |
| 21 | Ä | | 21 | of the catering groups that needed lodging |
| 22 | | department. | 22 | to be done through lodging, since theirs |
| 23 | Ö | And what conversations did you have about | 23 | what that department's for. |
| 24 | • | her as a number? | 24 | Q And do you remember when that might have |
| | **** | 159 | ļ | |
| | | | 1 | 161 |
| 1 | Α | Within the not about her, not what t | 1 | taken place, the discussions about |
| S | | said. It was about the number of people in | 2 | restructuring of catering and lodging? |
| 3 | | the department and what their roles were. | 3 | A February, early March, in that vicinity. |
| 4 | | And who did you have conversations with? | 4 | Q At some point did you come to learn that |
| 5 | A | | 5 | Ms. Cosgrove was pregnant? |
| 6 | Q | And what did you talk about with him | 6 | A Yes. |
| 7 | | relating to the number and the department? | 7 | Q Do you remember how you learned? |
| 8 | Λ | What the individuals did. Who was | 8 | A I think she notified us in some fashion. |
| 9 | | responsible for what. | .9 | written in some format. |
| 10 | Q | | 10 | MS. SCHWAB: This document was |
| 11 | A | He had a basic summery of the information. | 11 | produced before, but I'll mark this as |
| 12 | Q | Did he go through and explain what each | 12 | Exhibit 12. |
| 13 | | Individual did? | 13 | (Exhibit No. 12 marked for |
| 14 | Α | Talked more about what the department did. | 14 | Identification.) |
| 15 | Q | Any other discussions relating to that | 15 | BY MS. SCHWAB: |
| 16 | | department with Mr. O'Nell at that time? | 16 | O Do you recognize Exhibit 12? |
| 17 | Α | No. It was a I mean, all the departments | 17 | A Ido. |
| 18 | | were discussed continuously through the | 18 | Q What is it? |
| 19 | | year, | 19 | A It's Patricia's notice of - to maternity |
| 20 | Q | When was the next time that you had any | 20 | leave. |
| 21 | | other - Ms. Cosgrove's name came up or you | 21 | Q is this the document you're referring to by |
| | | had interaction with her? | 22 | which you learned that Ms. Cosgrove was |
| 22 | | | | |
| 22 23 | Α | During the budget process I'm sure I met | 23 | pregnant? |

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

| | | 166 | | | 168 |
|----|---|--|----|----------------|--|
| 1 | | position? | 1 | | stated here. |
| 2 | Α | That I saw it as a duplication of duties. | 2 | Q | And any conversation about her going on |
| 3 | | The position wasn't necessary because we | 3 | | leave? |
| 4 | | already had catering sales to handle | 1 | Α | No. |
| 5 | | function aspects of the business - the | 5 | Q | So what did you say to and when you |
| 6 | | function aspects and the lodging department | 6 | | talked about |
| 7 | | to handle the booking of the rooms. | 7 | | Before talking to Ms. Cosgrove, you |
| 8 | Q | And what did you talk about with Jennifer | 8 | | said you planned to eliminate her position. |
| 9 | | Perry relating to the elimination of | Ð | | Did you come up with any substitute |
| 10 | | Ms. Cosgrove's position? | 10 | | position to put her in at that time? |
| 11 | Α | Was, indeed, the position needed or not. | 11 | ٨ | At that time, it looked as if there would be |
| 12 | Q | and the second s | 12 | | the opportunity for an administrative |
| 13 | A | | 13 | | position in catering sales. |
| 14 | Q | Did she elaborate? | 14 | Q | And can you explain what that position would |
| 15 | Ā | | 15 | | be? |
| 16 | | handle the functions, taking care of the | 16 | Α | It would be an administrative assistant with |
| 17 | | clients as they were already doing. | 17 | | catering sales. |
| 18 | | There was no additional burden to | 18 | Q | And at what time was that, that looked like |
| 19 | | what they did already. | 19 | | that would be available? |
| 20 | Q | Did you and Ms. Perry talk at all about | 20 | Α | Spring. |
| 21 | | Ms. Cosgrove being pregnant during that | 21 | Q | With whom - before talking to Ms. Cosgrove, |
| 22 | | time? | 22 | | with whom did you talk about the |
| 23 | Α | No. | 23 | | administrative assistant position in |
| 24 | Q | Did you talk about the fact that she was | 24 | | cetering sales? |
| | | 167 | | KAMEN, Y. Y. A | 169 |
| 1 | | going on leave? | 1 | A | Would have been the same people, Jennifer |
| 2 | ٨ | No. | 2 | • | Perry, that's correct. |
| 3 | | Did you what did you talk about with Roy | 3 | Q | And did you talk to all of them about |
| 4 | | Chase with respect to the elimination of | 4 | - | putting Ms. Cosgrove into this position? |
| 5 | | Ms. Cosgrove's position? | 5 | A | At a minimum, Jennifer and Mark. |
| 6 | A | Did he - did he see it affecting the food | 6 | | And what did you say to Mark about that? |
| 7 | | and beverage operation, which ultimately | 7 | | There's another position, obviously will be |
| 8 | | calling and banquets are part of that | 8 | | a lower paying position, but there's a |
| 9 | | operation, in any way that was going to be | 9 | | position right now that is available. |
| 10 | | derogatory to our success. | 10 | Q | And what did he say to you about that? |
| 11 | Q | And how did he respond? | 11 | Α | |
| 12 | A | No effect. | 12 | Q | And what about Ms. Perry, what did you say |
| 13 | Q | | 13 | | to her about the administrative assistant |
| 14 | | Ms. Cosgrove being pregnant? | 14 | | position? |
| 15 | Α | | 15 | Α | Basically II warms, seemed to make sense. |
| 16 | Q | Did you talking about the fact that she was | 16 | Q | And what did she say to you? |
| 17 | | going on leave? | 17 | A | Seemed to make sense. |
| 18 | A | No. | 18 | Q | And can you elaborate at all about the |
| 19 | Q | And what about with Mr. O'Neil, any | 19 | | responsibilities of the administrative |
| 20 | | conversation about Ms. Cosgrove heing | 20 | | assistant in catering sales? |
| 21 | | pregnant? | 21 | Α | As with any administrative position, it's |
| 22 | Α | No. | 22 | | basically answering the phone, filing, doing |
| 23 | Q | And | 23 | | anything that's deemed necessary for the |
| 24 | Λ | Other than the initial that was already | 24 | | operation. |

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

| | | | 1.00 | | |
|-----|---|--|------|---------|--|
| 170 | | | 172 | | |
| 1 | Q | And catering sales was Jennifer Perry's | 1 | | away, and we had a an admin position |
| 2 | | department? | 2 | | available if she chose to. |
| 3 | Α | Yes. | 3 | | It would be a cut in pay, but if sho |
| 1 | Q | Who else was in that department? | 1 | | chose to, she had the opportunity to lake |
| 5 | A | Aaron Brochu, Jane Henry. | 5 | | thet. |
| 6 | Q | Anyone else? | 6 | Q | Did you explain anything else about what the |
| 7 | Α | Those three. | 7 | | admin position would be? |
| 8 | Q | And where was the - was there a particular | 8 | Α | Nothing comes to mind. |
| 9 | | location of the department? | 8 | Q | So just there's an admin position in |
| 10 | A | Jane Henry and Aaron Brochu were located | 10 | | catering sales? |
| 11 | | upstairs in the country club. Jennifer | 11 | ٨ | She was already located there. She |
| 12 | | Perry is on the main floor of the country | 12 | | understood what the role was, I would |
| 13 | | club. | 13 | | essume, |
| 14 | Q | And did you have an idea about where the | 14 | Q | And do you remember it - what Ms. Congrove |
| 15 | | administrative assistant would sit for the | 15 | | said at the meeting? |
| 16 | | catering sales? | 16 | ٨ | No. |
| 17 | A | With where Jane and Aaron sat. | 17 | | She was disappointed. I remember the |
| 18 | Q | In a cubicle? | 18 | | emotion, but I don't remember what she sald. |
| 19 | A | | 19 | Ø | Do you remember if she accepted the admin |
| 20 | 0 | And were there a lot of vacant offices in | 20 | | position at that point? |
| 21 | | that area? | 21 | A | I think she asked if she could think about |
| 22 | A | No. It was a vacant office space. The | 22 | | it. |
| 23 | | three of them sat in one space. | 23 | Q | Do you remembor if she later accepted the |
| 24 | Q | One space? | 24 | | position? |
| 171 | | | 173 | | |
| 1 | A | Yes. | 1 | A | Obviously the letter there's another |
| 2 | Q | Was there a desk already set up there? | 2 | | letter that says that she did. |
| 3 | | There's a preestablished deak around the | 3 | Q | At the time did you remember her accepting |
| 4 | | perimeter of the office. | 4 | | the position? |
| 5 | Q | And were there vacant areas where somebody | 5 | A | No, not until the letter was brought to my |
| 6 | | could be easily placed? | 6 | | attention after the fact when she returned |
| 7 | A | Yest. | 7 | | to work. |
| 8 | Q | So explain how it came that you had a | 8 | 0 | Did you discuss with Ms. Cosgrove - did it |
| 9 | | discussion with Ms. Cosgrove about the | 9 | | come up at the meeting that Ms. Cosgrove was |
| 10 | | elimination of her position. | 10 | | planning on going on maternity leave? |
| 11 | | Did you contact her to set up a | 11 | A | I already know that. |
| 12 | | Yuniuen | 12 | Q | But did it come up at the meeting? |
| 13 | ٨ | I assume it was just like the everybody | 13 | A | Oh, I have no idea. |
| 14 | | else that we changed positions with. It was | 14 | Q | So you don't remember if there's any |
| 15 | | just a conversation had, fairly out and | 15 | | discussion on how her leave would effect the |
| 16 | | dried, this is what we have, this is what we | 16 | | fact that she was given this new position? |
| 17 | | can do. | 17 | Α | No, not during that time, as I said. I |
| 18 | | Do you remember who was at the | 18 | | mean, I did this is what I was doing all |
| 19 | A | I believe Roy and Ruy Chase and Jennifer | 19 | | the time. It was another person. |
| 20 | | Perry | 20 | | So you don't remember? |
| 21 | Q | And do you remember what you said to | 21 | A | No. |
| 22 | | Ms. Cosgrove about the elimination of her | 22 | | MS. SCHWAB: Exhibit 13. |
| 23 | | position? | 23 | | (Exhibit No. 13 marked for |
| 24 | Α | Just in general that the position was going | 24 | | identification.) |

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

| | | 174 | | tendente e antenne e l'es | 176 |
|----|----|--|----|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | В | / MS. SCHWAB: | 1 | Q | And what do you remember happening? |
| 2 | Q | Do you recognize this document? | 2 | | More of a recollection from Monday, goes |
| 3 | Ā | Yes. | 3 | | back to when after this discussion, she |
| 4 | a | And it's a little cut off, it says, A-N-G-E, | 4 | | and Jennifer discussed wrapping up a few |
| 5 | _ | but at the bottom where it says "approved | 5 | | things over the next couple of weeks |
| 6 | | by," is that your signature? | 6 | | following the conversation on the catering |
| 7 | A | Yes. | 7 | | sales side; and before this ever became in |
| 8 | Ô | | В | | effect, she want out on leave, before stie |
| 9 | | transfer. | 9 | | ever assumed the duties of it, I should say. |
| 10 | | Would you say that's an accurate | 10 | a | And did you ever discuss - I know, as we |
| 11 | | characterization of her change of position? | 11 | ~ | lalked about on Monday, she went out on |
| 12 | A | I would have called it a demotion, but I | 12 | | leave earlier than anticipated. |
| 13 | • | wasn't womed about the semantics of it. | 13 | | Did you ever discuss with her how her |
| 14 | 0 | And then down at the bottom. FT is circled. | 14 | | going out on leave earlier would affect this |
| 15 | ~ | What does that mean? | 15 | | new position? |
| 16 | A | 4 | 16 | A | |
| 17 | à | So that's a permanent full-time position; is | 17 | a | |
| 18 | • | that correct? | 18 | 4 | anybody? |
| 19 | ٨ | It meant she would be getting 40 hours. | 19 | À | No at the time that we were heading |
| 20 | | Fut we talked earlier about full time; and | 20 | ^ | into into season, that we had to have |
| 21 | •• | you had said full time meens somebody who | 21 | | somebody cover the position for the season. |
| 22 | | works year round or ten or more months of | 22 | O | So while Ms. Cosgrove was on maternity |
| 23 | | the year? | 23 | ~ | leave, did you hire a replacement for that |
| 24 | A | As you can see on this form, you only have | 24 | | position? |
| | | 175 | | | 177 |
| 1 | | full-time, part-time or seasonal. | 1 | A | Yex. |
| 2 | Q | Right. | 2 | Q | Who is that? |
| 3 | A | You could be full-time; you could be | 3 | A | The state of the s |
| 4 | | full-time seasonal. | 4 | Q | Do you know what Ms. Taddeo was told about |
| 5 | Q | But wouldn't seasonal be direled if you were | 5 | | the permanency of the position? |
| 6 | | a full-time seasonal? | 6 | Α | No idea. Jennifer would have been the one |
| 7 | Α | It could be. It could be any of the above, | 7 | | to hire her. I'm sure I don't know. I |
| 8 | | if you were seasonal or full-time seasonal | 8 | | wasn't in the conversation. |
| 9 | | or you could be part-time seasonal. | 9 | Q | So you don't know if she was told that she |
| 10 | Q | My understanding | 10 | | was a replacement for sometiody out on leave? |
| 11 | Α | When Jennifer finished this out - filled | 11 | Α | No. |
| 12 | | this out, she obviously circled full-time. | 12 | Q | Did you discuss with Ms. Gosgrove at your |
| 13 | Q | And you signed it as - | 13 | | meeting with her whether the position would |
| 14 | Α | Right | 14 | | be a permanent position, that administrative |
| 15 | Q | an approval of the change? | 15 | | assistant - celuring sales? |
| 16 | A | Right. | 16 | ٨ | I don't rocall that. |
| 17 | Q | And full-time on this form means full-time | 17 | | I will say. This: From the |
| 18 | | year-round? | 18 | | standpoint of the full-time positions that |
| 19 | A | On this form, I would say it does. | 19 | | we have - and I think I stated it before - |
| 20 | Q | Do you remember in Ms. Cosgrove started | 20 | | we assess this every month, every year |
| 21 | | assuming the responsibilities of | 21 | | This year we had another body that |
| 22 | | administrative assistant - catering sales | 22 | | was laid off that was a full-time position |
| 23 | | after you offered the position to her? | 23 | | that il wasn't necessary to keep as |
| 24 | Α | don't believe she ever did. | 24 | | full-time even though it was previously. |

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

| 178 | | | 180 | | |
|---|----|---|--|--------|--|
| 1 | | MS. SCHWAB: Can we mark Exhibit 14. | 1 | | before you take a look at it, Howard, I |
| 2 | | (Exhibit No. 14 marked for | 2 | | noticed that there's no page 40 of the |
| 3 | | identification) | 3 | | bandbook. It just goes from 39 to 41. |
| 4 | BY | MS. SCHWAB. | 4 | | So I would ask if you could |
| 5 | Q | Do you recognize this document? | 5 | | provide - it looks like it's Bates-numbered |
| 6 | Α | I do. | 6 | | that way, too. Maybe it just missed a page |
| 7 | Q | And what is It? | 7 | | in the Xeroxing, but I would ask if you |
| 8 | Α | It's the - or response to the | 8 | | could provide page 40 |
| 9 | | interrogatories. | { 9 ⋅ | | MR. WILGOREN: Do you want it now? I |
| 10 | Q | And can you turn to page 14 of the document? | 10 | | might have it. |
| 11 | | Okay. | 11 | | MS, SCHWAB: How about at the end of |
| 12 | | Do you see where it says "signed under the | 12 | | the day? It's fine. |
| 13 | _ | pains and penalties of perjury this 29th day | 13 | BY | MS. SCHWAB: |
| 14 | | of December 2005*? | 14 | -, | If you could turn to page 16 of the |
| 15 | Δ | Yes | 15 | _ | document. |
| 16 | | And there's a signature underneath there. | 16 | | You see where it says "employee |
| 17 | _ | Is that your signature? | 17 | | problems"? |
| 18 | Δ | It is. | 18 | Δ | Yes |
| 19 | | And did you, in fact, sign the document | 19 | | Are you familiar with that section of the |
| 20 | • | under the pains and penalties of perjury? | 20 | ~ | handbook? |
| 21 | Δ | I did. | 21 | Δ | I read it et one point. |
| 22 | | Did you review the document to ensure its | 22 | | And it says, "No employee shall be subject |
| 23 | ~ | accuracy? | 23 | • | to any harassment by another employee, |
| 24 | Δ | I did. | 24 | | contractor or vendor associated with New |
| 179 | | | 181 | | |
| 1 | Q | Okay. | 1 | | Seabury. Therefore, should you perceive |
| 2 | | I'm going to have you turn to page 10 | 2 | | that this has examined to you, you should |
| 3 | | of the document. | 3 | | report the incident to your supervisor |
| 4 | | Heading up five lines up from the | 4 | | unmediately so that the established |
| 5 | | bottom, it says, "At that time I advised the | 3 | | |
| _ | | | 5 | | procedures can be put in motion." |
| 6 | | plaintiff that the position being offered | 5 | | procedures can be put in motion." What's your understanding of when |
| 6 7 | | plaintiff that the position being offered was a seasonal position." | 1 | | |
| | | - Table | 6 | | What's your understanding of when |
| 7 | A | was a seasonal position." | 6 | A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? |
| 7 8 | | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? | 6 7 8 | • • | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? |
| 7 8 9 | | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hrmm. | 6 7 8 9 | • • | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. |
| 7 8 9 10 | | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hrom. But you just testified that you don't | 6 7 8 9 10 | Q | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remainber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? | 6 7 8 9 | Q A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are |
| 7 8 9 10 | Q | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remarker discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remarker discussing whether it was seasonal with her? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay. Well, it says here that 'no employee. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remamber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. And that the form that you approved | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | AQ | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hrim. But you just testified that you don't remainber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. And that the form that you approved indicated that it was full-time, not seasonal; is that correct? | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay Well, it says here that "no employee shall be subject to any harassment. Should |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | AQ | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remainber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. And that the form that you approved indicated that it was full-time, not seasonal; is that correct? That's what this shows. I mean, I think at | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay. Well, it says here that 'no employee shall be subject to any harassment. Should you perceive that this has occurred to you" |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | AQ | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remainber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. And that the form that you approved indicated that it was full-time, not seasonal; is that correct? That's what this shows. I mean, I think at the time we discussed this, I believe that's | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay Well, it says here that "no employee shall be subject to any harassment. Should you perceive that this has occurred to you" — Is it your reading that "this" in |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | AQ | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hrum. But you just testified that you don't remainber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. And that the form that you approved indicated that it was full-time, not seasonal; is that correct? That's what this shows. I mean, I think at the time we discussed this. I believe that's what I said, but I don't recall for a fact. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q A | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay. Well, it says here that 'no employee shall be subject to any harassment. Should you perceive that this has occurred to you" |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remainber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. And that the form that you approved indicated that it was full-time, not seasonal; is that correct? That's what this shows. I mean, I think at the time we discussed this. I believe that's what I said, but I don't recall for a fact what I said at this point. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay. Well, it says here that "no employee shall be subject to any harassment. Should you perceive that this has occurred to you" Is it your reading that "this" in that sentence refers to something other than harassment? |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remainber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. And that the form that you approved indicated that it was full-time, not seasonal; is that correct? That's what this shows. I mean, I think at the time we discussed this. I believe that's what I said, but I don't recall for a fact what I said at this point. Do you remember if strike that. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q AQ | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay. Well, it says here that "no employee shall be subject to any harassment. Should you perceive that this has occurred to you" Is it your reading that "this" in that sentence refers to something other than harassment? Harassment or if you have a problem. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q | was a seasonal position." Do you see that? Mm-hmm. But you just testified that you don't remainber discussing whether it was seasonal with her? Yes. And that the form that you approved indicated that it was full-time, not seasonal; is that correct? That's what this shows. I mean, I think at the time we discussed this. I believe that's what I said, but I don't recall for a fact what I said at this point. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q AQ | What's your understanding of when somebody should utilize this procedure of reporting an incident to a supervisor? When I believe there's an issue. What types of issues do you think are covered? Any issue that they deem necessary. Okay. Well, it says here that "no employee shall be subject to any harassment. Should you perceive that this has occurred to you" Is it your reading that "this" in that sentence refers to something other than harassment? |

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

| 186 | | | 188 | | |
|-----|------|---|-----|------|--|
| 1 | Q | So you didn't put the established procedures | 1 | | was going to be \$12, I believe. |
| 2 | | into place from pages 16 and 17 of the | 2. | Q | And do you remember what rate was in effect |
| 3 | | employee manual? | 3 | | during her leave? |
| 1 | Α | Oh, I certainly let | 4 | Α | I don't know. |
| 5 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. | 5 | | MR. WILGOREN: Well, I'm going to |
| 6 | | It assumes facts not in evidence, | 6 | | object and move to strike the question |
| 7 | | that the Ms. Cosgrove made a complaint | 7 | | because it assumes facts not in evidence. |
| 8 | | pursuant to the policy set forth. | 8 | | She wasn't Ms. Cosgrove wasn't |
| 9 | | MS. SCHWAB: It says you should | 9 | | working. There was no rate in effect at the |
| 10 | | report the incident to your supervisor | 10 | | time of her leave. |
| 11 | | immediately, and Mr. Brennan testified | 11 | | MS. SCHWAB: There is a rate in |
| 12 | | earlier that she reported in the form of | 12 | | effect for her disability leave. How does |
| 13 | | writing a letter saying she wasn't happy | 13 | | that assume facts not in evidence? |
| 14 | | about it. | 14 | | MR. WILGOREN: First of all, there's |
| 15 | | MR. WILGOREN: Well, whether | 15 | | no evidence about |
| 16 | | that's | 16 | | MS, SCHWAB: Well, my question was |
| 17 | | MS, SCHWAB: So I'm asking | 17 | | what was her rate when she went out on |
| 18 | | MR. WILGOREN: She also reported that | 18 | | leave. |
| 19 | | she consulted an altorney and filed with the | 19 | | MR. WILGOREN: Well |
| 20 | | Mass. Commission Against Discrimination. | 20 | | MS. SCHWAB: You can |
| 21 | B, | Y MS. SCHWAB: | 21 | B١ | / MS. SCHWAB: |
| 22 | Q | 1 | 22 | Q | What was her rate the last day before she |
| 23 | A | At that point, I consulted our attorneys. | 23 | | went out on her leave? |
| 24 | Q | And did you do anything else to put the | 24 | | And, Mr. Brennen, is your enswer that |
| 187 | -2 * | | 189 | **** | |
| 1 | | established procedure into place from the | 1 | | you don't remember? |
| 2 | | handbook? | 2 | Α | Correct. That's a little bit different |
| 3 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. | 3 | | question. |
| 1 | Α | No, there wasn't a reason to. | 4 | Q | Earlier we talked about the disability |
| 5 | Q | So that's a no? | 5 | | policy. |
| 6 | A | | 6 | | is it the policy that somebody out on |
| 1 | | MR. WILGOREN: The answer speaks for | 7 | | leave for disability or maternity is paid 60 |
| 8 | | Itself. | 8 | | percent of their salary when they're out on |
| 9 | Q | Are you aware of what position Ms. Cosgrove | 9 | _ | leave? |
| 10 | _ | was in when the went out on her leave? | 10 | ٨ | I believe so. It's as stated in the |
| 11 | - | You'll have to clarify the question. | 11 | _ | handbook. |
| 12 | Q | What position did she hold when she went out | 12 | Q | |
| 13 | _ | on her leave? | 13 | | which is Exhibit 97 |
| 14 | A | t ballave it was called conference sales or | 14 | | Looking at the section that says |
| 15 | | conference services or something along those | 15 | | "maternity teave," have I accurately |
| 16 | | lines. | 16 | | described the payout policy while someone's |
| 17 | Q | And what do you remember what pay rate | 17 | | on leave? |
| 18 | | she was at? | 18 | | (Witness read document.) |
| 19 | A | AND AND CORES Assured this select | 19 | | MR. WILGOREN: Well, the document |
| 20 | | MR WILGOREN: Are you talking about | 20 | | will speak for itself, so I'll object to |
| 21 | ^ | the last day she worked? | 21 | _ | that. |
| 22 | | When she went out on her leave. When she went out on her leave. Her | 22 | Q | |
| 23 | ^ | | 23 | A | |
| 24 | | previous rate was \$17 an hour. The new rate | 24 | | this, I would say it's accurate. |

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

| | | 190 | | 192 |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Q | And is that the policy that was, in fact, | 1 | A I would venture a guess. It was probably |
| 2 | | applied? | 2 | asked which I wanted to do, and I said 17's |
| 3 | Α | f bélieve so. | 3 | fine. |
| 4 | Q | Do you know what rate of pay Ms. Cosgrove | 4 | Q Do you remember having that conversation? |
| 5 | | received in calculating her pay during her | 5 | A Not for a fact, no. |
| 6 | | leave? | 6 | Q You think ~ who would have asked you? |
| 7 | A | No idea. | 7 | A Lec. |
| 8 | | MR. WILGOREN: Actually, that | 8 | Q While Ms. Cosgrove was on maternity leave, |
| 9 | | mischaracterizes the policy. The rate of | 9 | did you have any discussions with anybody |
| 10 | | pay for maternity leave is based on the | 10 | about what position to return her to when |
| 11 | | average weekly salary in accordance with the | 11 | she came back? |
| 12 | | payroll schedules. | 12 | A No. |
| 13 | | That's what the policy states. | 13 | Frankly, at that point, I - I was |
| 14 | | MS. SCHWAB: I don't think it's a | 14 | lost in translation to the fact that she was |
| 15 | | mischaracterization, but that's fine. | 15 | coming back. |
| 16 | | Could you mark this as Exhibit 16? | 16 | Q So at that point, you didn't expect her to |
| 17 | | (Exhibit No. 16 marked for | 17 | come back? |
| 18 | | Identification.) | 18 | A Correct |
| 19 | B | YMS. SCHWAB; | 19 | And did you have any discussions about her |
| 20 | ୍ଦ | Does this document look familiar to you? | 20 | with anybody during the time she was on |
| 21 | Α | Probably as a journal that Lee O'Shan kept. | 21 | leave? |
| 22 | Q | m mas sypt or journal track was not | 22 | A No. 1 mean, my thought was that she was |
| 23 | | regularly at New Seabury to record meternity | 23 | gone. |
| 24 | Security of Section | leave? | 24 | Q And what was the basis for your feeling that |
| | | 191 | | 193 |
| 1 2 | | I can't say how the did it. | 1 | she wasn't coming back? |
| 3 | 14 | Did you review Lee's schedules of maternity leave? | 3 | A I guess I had forgotten about the - her |
| 4 | Δ | I did not. | 4 | couple of memos that she had sent; and then, |
| 5 | | So would this be a document that you had | 5 | as I said before, normally Lee O'Shee would do a you know, a notice, you know, back |
| 6 | | reviewed? | 6 | • |
| 7 | | No. | ŧ | to an an an and the same of th |
| - | _ | TWO. | | to me when somebody's maternity was coming |
| × | Ω | I In at the ten of the decomposit it was | 7 | up, and it didn't happen. |
| 8 9 | Q | op art are top of all outside in a stay in | В | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Cosgrove was on |
| 9 | | Patricia Cosgrove. \$17; is that correct? | B 9 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave; did you ever receive any messages |
| 9 10 | A | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says | B 9 10 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? |
| 9 10 11 | A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it ваук And then it appears to be — although you | B 9 10 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. |
| 9 10 11 12 | A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't sawn it hetere, it appears to be a | B 9 10 11 12 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's whal it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't sawn it helore, it appears to be a document colculating maternity leave? | B 9 10 11 12 13 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? A I have no idea. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't sawn it before, it appears to be a document colculating maternity issue? That's what it looks like. | 9 10 11 12 13 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? I have no idea. O Whot do you remember about the messages you |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't seen it before, it appears to be a document colculating maternity leave? That's what it looks like. Reviewing this document, would you conclude | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? A I have no idea. O Whot do you remember about the messages you received from her? |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't seen it before, it appears to be a document colculating maternity leave? That's what it looks like. Reviewing this document, would you conclude from this document that she was paid 60. | 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? I have no idea. O What do you remember about the messages you received from her? A That I was given a message that she had |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't sawn it heters, it appears to be a document colculating maternity issue? That's what it looks like. Reviewing this document, would you conclude from this document that she was paid 60 percent of a \$17 per hour sulary on her | B 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? I have no idea. O What do you remember about the messages you received from her? A That I was given a message that she had called. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't sawn it heters, it appears to be a document colculating maternity issive? That's what it looks like. Reviewing this document, would you conclude from this document that she was paid 60 percent of a \$17 per hour sulary on her maternity leave? | B 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? I have no idea. O What do you remember about the messages you received from her? A That I was given a message that she had called. O Do you remember the substance of the |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A Q A Q A | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you liseven't sawn it heters, it appears to be a document colculating maternity issue? That's what it looks like. Reviewing this document, would you conclude from this document that she was paid 60 percent of a \$17 per hour salary on her maternity leave? That would be the appearance. | B 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? I have no idea. O Whot do you remember about the messages you received from her? A That I was given a message that she had called. O Do you remember the substance of the message? |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A Q A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't sawn it before, it appears to be a document colculating maternity leave? That's what it looks like. Reviewing this document, would you conclude from this document that she was paid 60 percent of a \$17 per hour salary on her maternity leave? That would be the appearance. Would it surprise you that she would be paid. | B 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? I have no idea. O What do you remember about the messages you received from her? A That I was given a message that she had called. O Do you remember the substance of the message? A No. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Q A Q A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's whal it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't sawn it helore, it appears to be a document colculating maternity leave? That's what it looks like. Reviewing this document, would you conclude from this document that she was paid 60 percent of a \$17 per hour salary on her maternity leave? That would be the appearance. Would it surprise you that she would be paid at \$17 an hour — at a rate based on a \$17. | B 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? I have no idea. O What do you remember about the messages you received from her? A That I was given a message that she had called. O Do you remember the substance of the message? A No. O Do you remember if you returned her call? |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A Q A Q A Q | Patricia Cosgrove, \$17; is that correct? That's what it says. And then it appears to be — although you haven't sawn it before, it appears to be a document colculating maternity leave? That's what it looks like. Reviewing this document, would you conclude from this document that she was paid 60 percent of a \$17 per hour salary on her maternity leave? That would be the appearance. Would it surprise you that she would be paid. | B 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 | up, and it didn't happen. O During the time that Ms. Congrove was on leave, did you ever receive any messages from Ms. Cosgrove? A I believe so, yes. O How many messages did you receive? I have no idea. O What do you remember about the messages you received from her? A That I was given a message that she had called. O Do you remember the substance of the message? A No. |

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

| | ********** | 198 | | | . 200 |
|----|------------|--|-----|--------------|--|
| 1 | Q | Okay. | 1 | | that might need to be done. |
| 2 | | So despite receiving this letter, you | 2 | | I talked to John Shea, who is our IT |
| 3 | | didn't helieve that Ms. Cosgrovo was coming | 3 | | person, and he was able to set up a mechina |
| 4 | | back? | 4 | | and scanner to allow us to give her a |
| 5 | Α | At this point, this was the first time that | 5 | | project to start on, that we needed to get |
| 6 | | I had the understanding that she was coming | 6 | | documents scanned in to eliminate paper. |
| 7 | | back; but the timing of this versus when she | 7 | Q | And what was the can you describe more |
| 8 | | carne back, I don't remember the exact date | 8 | | about what this position entailed? |
| 9 | | this was received, but I didn't receive it | 9 | ٨ | It entailed scanning scanning documents, |
| 10 | | on the 30th. | 10 | | financial documents and membership |
| 11 | Q | And you don't remember whether you received | 11 | | documents, old existing documents that we |
| 12 | | it before she came back or not? | 12 | | needed to maintain permanently, but they |
| 13 | Α | I don't remember the date of it. | 13 | | were paper files so we were conventing them |
| 14 | Q | After receiving this letter on - or her | 14 | | to electronic files. |
| 15 | | showing up to work, you at some point became | 15 | Q | And where was the scanning to take place? |
| 16 | | aware she was planning to come back to work, | 16 | Α | It was in the offices inside the warehouse |
| 17 | | correct? | 17 | | where the documents were all stored. |
| 18 | Α | Correct | 18 | 0 | How long did you anticipate this project |
| 19 | Q | What action did you take once you become | 19 | | lasting? |
| 20 | | aware she was coming back to work? | 20 | A | The project is basically an ongoing project. |
| 21 | A | I asked Lee to pull her file to see if there | 21 | | I envisioned - I don't know, you know, not |
| 22 | | was anything in there. There was, | 22 | | a definitive period of time but until we |
| 23 | Q | Is this before you met with Ms. Cosgrove? | 23 | | really slowed down and finished the layoffs. |
| 24 | Α | No, this is the day she came in. | 24 | a | How would you compare this position to the |
| | | 199 | | 1204 3043014 | 201 |
| 1 | Q | Okay | 1 | | job of administrative assistant in the |
| 2 | Α | And at that point, you know, looked at it, | 2 | | catering sales department? |
| 3 | | told Patricia that go home for the day. | 3 | A | They're both clerical |
| 4 | | Lneed to figure out я place for you. | 4 | Q | Any other comperisons? |
| 5 | Q | And what did you do to figure out a place | 5 | A | They're both basically derical, |
| 6 | | for her when she left? | 6 | | administrative positions. |
| 7. | Α | I another girl another employee was | 7 | Q | Are there differences between the two |
| 8 | | leaving to go hack to school that was doing | 8 | | positions? |
| 9 | | an administrative position for us, so I was | 9 | A | At the point in time when she was working on |
| 10 | _ | able to plug her into that. | 10 | | it, there wasn't a need for answering phones |
| 11 | Q | And was - do you know if I auralee Taddeo | 11 | | and things of that nature. That wesn't the |
| 12 | | was still employed when Ms. Cosprove came | 12 | | role or the project, where in catering sales |
| 13 | | back? | 13 | _ | you would be answering phones. |
| 14 | Α | She might have been a couple more days. She | .14 | Q | So they differed in that way. |
| 15 | | was near the end of the season, so it was, | 15 | | What about in the work environment. |
| 16 | | you know, at a time when some of the | 16 | | was there a difference in the work |
| 17 | | administrative staff was starting to get | 17 | | environment? |
| 18 | | taid off. | 18 | A | One's at the country club and one's in an |
| 19 | Q | And so how did you who did you talk to | 19 | | office in the warehouse. |
| 20 | | about putting Ms. Cosprove in this other | 20 | Q | |
| 21 | | position? | 21 | | locations? |
| 22 | A | Talked to Lee O'Shea about it. In looking | 22 | Λ | |
| 23 | | for things to do for her, I talked to Wayne | 23 | Ω | And so what's the warehouse like? |
| 24 | | Spencer about it, for any derical staff | 24 | Λ | The warehouse has is a normal warehouse |

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

| 202 | | | 204 | | |
|-----|------|---|-----|-------------|--|
| 1 | | with three offices in it | 1 | | would be the position that she would be in |
| 2 | Q | And what's the country dub like? | 2 | | now? |
| 3 | Α | The country club is a normal country club | 3 | ٨ | I don't believe so. |
| 4 | | with offices in it, meeting space in it and | 4 | Q | Before she came in, did you discuss you |
| 5 | | dining space in it. a golf shop in it. | 5 | | mentioned some people you discussed moving |
| 6 | | Incker moms | 6 | | her around with |
| 7 | Q | How many people work in the country club | 1 | | Did you have discussions with anyone |
| 8 | | at that time how many people worked at the | 8 | | else about placing her in the position |
| 9 | | country club? | 9 | | scanning documents in in the warehouse? |
| 10 | ٨ | It depends on the day. | 10 | A | No, that was something that we had a need |
| 11 | Q | What's the average? | 11 | | for and actually filled our requirement. |
| 12 | Α | It depends on the day. | 12 | O | Did you give any consideration to whether |
| 13 | | Are you talking about a Friday, a | 13 | | the job was similar to the job that she had |
| 14 | | Saturday, n Tuesday, a Monday? What day are | 14 | | accepted as administrative assistant in the |
| 15 | | you talking about? | 15 | | catering sales department? |
| 16 | Q | On a Tuesday. | 16 | Α | It was absolutely similar. |
| 17 | Α | On a Tuesday, you probably have if | 17 | 0 | Did you consider whether it was similar? |
| 18 | | there's no events going on maybo 10 or | 18 | ·A | It was similar. |
| 19 | | 12. | 19 | Q | That's not what I'm asking? |
| 20 | Q | How about Friday when there are events going | 20 | À | That is my mind-set. It was similar. There |
| 21 | | on? | 21 | | was no consideration. It's the same job |
| 22 | A | Depending on the time of day, evening time, | 22 | | dass. |
| 23 | | you could add another 10 to 15 service | 23 | Q | Well, when you were looking for another job |
| 24 | | staff. | 24 | | for her, did you think, "I've got to find |
| 203 | **** | THE SET AND IN SIGN IN THE WILL AND THE THE THE RESIDENCE OF THE SECURITIES AND | 205 | etrocorpore | The state of the s |
| 1 | ٥ | And are there also customers that come into | 1 | | something similar to what she accepted"? |
| 2 | _ | the country club? | 2 | A | I needed to have something administrative. |
| 3 | A | Sure. | 3 | ,, | administrative type position. |
| 4 | | Every day? | 4 | Ω | is it your understanding anything that falls |
| 5 | A | | 5 | _ | under the administrative/clerical category |
| 6 | Q | So what happened? You said you found this | 6 | | is similar to anything else that falls into |
| 7 | 7. | position scanning documents in an office in | 7 | | that category? |
| 8 | | the warehouse. | 8 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. The |
| 9 | | What happened next? Did you meet | 9 | | question's vague, I don't understand. |
| 10 | | with Ms. Cosprove about this position? | 10 | A | I guess I need a little clarification on |
| 11 | Α | I think she approached me at one point about | 11 | | what your question is. |
| 12 | | it. | 12 | Q | |
| 13 | Q | You had told her go home for the day, I'm | 13 | | Ms. Cosgrove to any position that you would |
| 14 | | going to try to figure something out? | 14 | | categorize as administrative or clerical? |
| 15 | ٨ | Right, | 15 | A | A like position with like pay. |
| 16 | | The next day the next day, I | 16 | Q | Anything that forget about the pay, but |
| 17 | | guess this goes back to Monday as the | 17 | | anything that you would categorize as |
| 18 | | refresher on it. She went to the I told | 18 | | administrative, did you think you could put |
| 19 | | her go to the country club, meet John Shea. | 19 | | Ms. Cosgrove in that position? |
| 20 | | John was late for whatever reason | 20 | Λ | A like administrative position. |
| 21 | | that day, and that John would set her up in | 21 | Q | So |
| 22 | | the warehouse to begin scanning. | 22 | A | Administrative duties include |
| 23 | Q | Before meeting with so did you personally | 23 | Q | Okay |
| 24 | | meet with Ms. Cosgrove and explain that this | 24 | | So any administrative position would |

52 (Pages 202 to 205)

| | | 206 | | | 208 |
|----------|---|--|-----|---|--|
| 1 | | be like in your understanding? | 1 | Q | And what do you remember you said? |
| 2 | A | Yes. | 2 | Α | Something to the effect of we're walking a |
| 3 | Q | And at some point, did you learn that | 3 | | fine line here. Don't cross the line. |
| 4 | | Ms. Cosgrove might have been dissettisfied | 4 | Q | With Ms. Cosgrove, you said that? |
| 5 | | with her new position? | 5 | Α | Yes to no, not Ms. Cosgrove, |
| 6 | A | I think she sent an email or something to | 6 | | Copestick. I'm sure. |
| 7 | | the effect. | 7 | Q | Okay. |
| 8 | Q | And did you take any action in relation to | 8 | | And what did you mean when you said |
| 9 | | that? | 9 | | we're walking a tine |
| 10 | A | No, that was the position we had. | 10 | | So you said that |
| 11 | | know it was an issue with heet or | 11 | A | To Tanya, I'm sorry. |
| 12 | | something at one point. The guys fixed heat | 12 | | You said, We're walking a fine line right |
| 13 | | or exided heat or something to it. I know | 13 | - | now, and what clse, I'm sorry? |
| 14 | | she needed a refrigerator. They brought a | 14 | A | Just watch what you say, or something to |
| 15 | | refrigerator to her. | 15 | • | that effect. |
| 16 | | They try to meet what you need. | 16 | O | And what did you mean by that? |
| 17 | | MS. SCHWAB: Let me mark Exhibit 18. | 17 | | Basically Patricia had already put us on |
| 18 | | (Exhibit No. 18 marked for | 18 | • | notice that she was looking to try to suc |
| 19 | | identification.) | 19 | | us. |
| 20 | B | Y MS. SCHWAB: | 20 | O | So how were you walking a line line? |
| 21 | Q | | 21 | | We just had to make sure that our ducks were |
| 22 | Ā | Yes. | 22 | | in a row and that we were doing what we |
| 23 | Q | | 23 | | could to accommodate her. |
| 24 | Ā | Vaguely. | 24 | 0 | Did you make any comment to anybody else |
| 1 | ^ | 207 | | | 209 |
| 2 | | And do you remember if you took any action after you received the document? | 1 1 | | about Ms. Cosgrove going to Ms. Copestick's |
| 3 | | I don't recall. | 2 | | office to pump breast milk? |
| 4 | | | 3 | | I don't believe so. |
| 5 | | Do you recall calling an attorney after you received it? | 1 | | Did you approve the practico? |
| 6 | | | 5 | | I didn't disapprove. |
| 7 | 6 | I would have forwarded it to my attorney. | 6 | u | Were you you mentioned before that there |
| | O | , | 7 | | were some complaints from Ms. Coagrove about |
| 8 9 | | after receiving the document? | 8 | | hoat in the warehouse and about a lack of a |
| | | | 9 | | ratrigerator |
| 10 | | Ware you aware of Ms. Cosgrove going to | 10 | | Were you involved in remedying those |
| 11 | | Tanya Copestick's office to pump bresst milk | 11 | _ | issues? |
| 12 | | during the time she was working in the | 12 | A | No, I heard about it after the fact. |
| 13 | | warehouse? | 13 | | From whom did you hear about it? |
| 14 46 | | Yas | 14 | A | |
| 15 | | How did you become aware of that? | 15 | Q | And what was your reaction when you heard |
| 16 | | 1 don't know. Someone told me. 1 don't | 16 | | about #? |
| 17 | | know, | 17 | | That's fine. Glad you got it taken care of. |
| 18 | | Do you remember who might have told you? | 18 | Ü | Were you aware of Ms. Cosgrove's request |
| 19 j | A | _ | 19 | | that the scanner and file boxes be |
| 20 | | Do you remember what your reaction was when | 20 | | relocated? |
| 21 | | you learned? | 21 | | Yes. |
| 22 | - | I didn't see it as a big issue. | 22 | Ø | |
| 23 | Q | Did you comment to Ms. Cosgrove about it? | 23 | | that was possible? |
| 24 | Α | l believe I did. | 24 | Α | It made no sense. |

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

| 210 | | | 212 | | |
|-----|---|--|----------|----------|---|
| 1 | ^ | And why did it make no sense? | 1 | | That was an ancesanant |
| 2 | | From an efficiency standpoint, all the files | 2 | ^ | That was my assessment. MS. SCHWAB: I'd like to mark |
| 3 | ^ | were in the warehouse. To move them to be | 3 | | Exhibit 19. |
| 4 | | able to scan them didn't make any sense. | 4 | | (Exhibit No. 19 marked for |
| 5 | | | 5 | | identification.) |
| 6 | | It's doubling the work for us or the | 6 | D | Y MS, SCHWAB: |
| | | effort of the project when our goal was to | 7 | _ | |
| 7 | ^ | climinate overhead and expenses. | } ' | Q | |
| 8 | Q | Was there available space in the country | 8 | A | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 9 | | club where she could have put a scanner and | 9 | Q | 77,744,74 |
| 10 | | file boxes? | 10 | A | |
| 11 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection, Relevancy. | 11 | Q | |
| 12 | А | Was there space? Yes. Did it add | 12 | A | |
| 13 | _ | efficiency? No. | 13 | Q | |
| 14 | O | But isn't it true that Ms. Cosgrove was | 14 | Α | I remember I mean, now that I read it. |
| 15 | | driving to the - is it the reception center | 15 | | but I don't remember gelting it. |
| 16 | | to pump breast milk anyway; is that correct? | 16 | Q | Do you remember the top of the email, she |
| 17 | | That's correct. | 17 | | says, "Please also consider a Monday through |
| 18 | Q | So couldn't she just have put file boxes | 18 | | Friday workweek." |
| 19 | | into her car, driven them over, and instead | 19 | | Do you remember receiving that |
| 20 | | of going back and forth twice a day, she | 20 | | request? |
| 21 | | could have been in the same place for the | 21 | | Yes. |
| 22 | | entire day scanning files? | 22 | Q | |
| 23 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Calls for | 23 | A | |
| 24 | | speculation. | 24 | Q | Okay. |
| 211 | | | 213 | | |
| 1 | Q | What was your answer? I'm sorry? | 1 | | You also say in the email in your |
| 2 | Α | I disagree with you. | 2 | | response to her initial email, you say, |
| 3 | Q | How do you disagree? | 3 | | "Let's discuss tomorrow." |
| 4 | A | simply don't agree that that would be as | 4 | | Had you established a meeting before |
| 5 | | efficient. | 5 | | that for the next day? |
| 6 | Q | And so | 6 | A | I don't believe so. |
| 7 | Α | The focus was to scan files. | 7 | Q | Okay. |
| 8 | Q | So you did not consider her request to | 8 | | So you're just basically saying come |
| 8 | | relocate? | 9 | | by and we can talk about it tomorrow? |
| 10 | Α | No, it was considered, but it was not | 10 | A | Yes. |
| 11 | | acknowledged as something that we're going | 11 | Q | And that's what you mean when you say, Lot's |
| 12 | | to change. | 12 | | discuss temorrow? |
| 13 | Q | And it's because you consider it to be less | 13 | A | I would assume that's what I meant. |
| 14 | | elficient? | 14 | Q | Okay. |
| 15 | Α | Yes. The file boxes were all there. The | 15 | | Between the time that Ms. Cosgrove |
| 16 | | file boxes were handed to her from the | 16 | | started at the - scanning documents in the |
| 17 | | warehouse people. | 17 | | warehouse and this time when you received |
| 18 | Q | And you didn't consider whether it would be | 18 | | her - when you set up a meeting, basically, |
| 19 | | possible to deliver a shipment of files | 19 | | to discuss things with her, did you have any |
| 20 | | boxes one time to another location so she | 20 | | discussions with anybody about |
| 21 | | could scan them all? | 21 | | Ms. Cosgrove's performance? |
| 141 | | | | | |
| 22 | A | That would take more time and effort to do | 22 | Α | John Shea kept tabs on her production, how |
| ŀ | A | | 22 23 | A | John Shea kept tabs on her production, how she was doing. |

54 (Pages 210 to 213)

| | - | 214 | The second secon | | 216 |
|----------------|---|--|--|----------|--|
| 1 | ٨ | Yes, he let me know how she was doing. | 1 | | warehouse? |
| 2 | Q | What did he say? | 2 | ٨ | No. |
| 3 | Α | Basically she was doing half the work in | 3 | Q | Did you know she was unhappy |
| 4 | | twice the time as the previous person. | į 4 | Α | And I helieve, by the way, there were at |
| 5 | O | | 5 | | least two phones in the warehouse. One of |
| 6 | Α | At the time, I don't balleve so. | 6 | | them might have been locked, but the other |
| 7 | Q | And did you ever notify Mx. Cosgrove that | 7 | | one was not |
| 8 | | she wasn't working as quickly as the | 8 | Ü | Do you remember it she was unhappy with the |
| 9 | | previous person? | 9 | | isolation in the warehouse? |
| 10 | A | I don't believe so. | 10 | À | believe she felt that was an issue, even |
| 11 | Q | | 11 | | though there were two other people officed |
| 12 | _ | about it? | 12 | | there. |
| 13 | A | No. | 13 | Q | |
| 14 | Ö | | 14 | • | conference center at some point in October |
| 15 | - | on October 31st to discuss the issues raised | 15 | | and Instructing her that you wanted her back |
| 16 | | in the email? | 16 | | down at the warehouse? |
| 17 | Δ | 1 don't recall. | 17 | Α | She had an took an excessive amount of |
| 18 | Q | | 18 | ^ | time away from the warehouse. In other |
| 19 | • | meeting with her about those issues? | 19 | | words, an John Shea said, she was never |
| 20 | Δ | Not that I recall. Probably did, but can't | 20 | | there. |
| 21 | 0 | say definitively. | 21 | Q | |
| 22 | Q | | 22 | | I remember saying that. I remember that |
| 23 | • | Issue in the warehouse. | 23 | ^ | being the issue. |
| 24 | | | 24 | Δ | And do you remember addressing that with |
| 44 | | Were you sware of other | } | <u> </u> | And do lett remomber additionally treat with |
| | | 215 | | | 217 |
| 1 | | dissentisfaction that Ms. Cosgrove had with | 1 | | her? |
| 2 | | the work environment at the warehouse? | 2 | Α | I don't remember it definitively, no. |
| 3 | Α | My understanding, she didn't like the | 3 | | With over 300 employees, I'm sorry, I |
| 4 | | bathroom. | 4 | | don't remember every conversation I have. |
| 5 | Q | And how did you understand that? | 5 | Q | After this communication from her about the |
| 6 | A | Somebody told me. I don't know, | 6 | | issue with moving the scanner, do you |
| 7 | O | Old you have an understanding of what it was | 7 | | remember the next event that happened with |
| 8 | | she didn't like about it? | 8 | | respect to her position at New Seabury? |
| 9 | A | (Witness shakes head.) | 9 | À | No. |
| 10 | 0 | Anything olse that you knew she was | 10 | Q | Do you remember her position ending at some |
| 11 | | dissatisfied with? | 11 | | point? |
| 12 | Α | No. 1 think - I think she was just | 12 | Α | Yes. |
| 13 | | dissalished because she wasn't located at | 13 | Q | And can you explain how that happened? |
| 14 | | the country club. It wasn't what she | 14 | Α | Basically, the balance of the we're |
| 15 | | wanted. | 15 | | coming in towards the end of the sesson, |
| 16 | Q | And it wasn't the position she had | 16 | | heading into the fourth quarter, and |
| 17 | | originally accepted? | 17 | | hasically we started accelerating the |
| | | That position was no longer there. | 18 | | ramp-down on staff. |
| 18 | Α | | ž. | 1 | How did you accelerate the ramp-down? |
| 18 19 | | But it wasn't the position she originally | 19 | u | THE THE PORT OF THE PROPERTY O |
| | | But it wasn't the position she originally had accepted? | 19 20 | ٨ | |
| 19 | | had accepted? | , | | • |
| 19 20 | Q | had accepted? | 20 | | We started the layoffs within the different |
| 19 20 21 | Q | had accepted? She had accepted an administrative position. | 20 21 | | We started the layoffs within the different departments. Her position was just one of |

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

| 218 | | | 220 | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|----------|---|
| | | | 220 | | |
| 1 | | Right. | 1 | _ | the season, you know, effective that day. |
| ž | Q | And you testified before no other permanent | 2 | | And what did Ms. Perry say? |
| 3 | | employees were laid off at that time, is | 3 | | I don't think she said anything. |
| 4 | | that correct, that you could recall when we | 4 | | And how about Ms. Cosgrove? |
| 5 | | looked at the termination? | 5 | | I don't remainber what she said |
| 6 | Α | That I could recall. | 6 | () | Did you - bulore imminating before |
| 7 | | But as I also stated, that the | 7 | | laying Ms. Cosgrove off, did you think about |
| 8 | | positions were also assessed, and it was a | 8 | | any other administrative position that you |
| 9 | | position that we didn't carry through the | 8 | | could put her into? |
| 10 | | wirter. | 10 | A | |
| 11 | Q | Did you discuss Ms the termination of | 11 | Q | Did you think about it? |
| 12 | | Ms. Cosgrove's position with anybody? | 12 | Α | There weren't any to be thought of. We had |
| 13 | A | I'm sure with Lee O'Shee. I believe Mark | 13 | | eliminated continued to eliminate those |
| 14 | | O'Neil was still involved at that point. | 14 | | positions for the season. |
| 15 | Q | What did you say to Ms. O'Shea about it? | 15 | Q | How many people were employed as |
| 16 | A | Just that she would need to do a change of | 16 | | administrative assistants at New Seabury at. |
| 17 | | status report. | 17 | | say, November 2003? |
| 18 | Û | And did she say anything in response? | 18 | A | I would say from the October-November range, |
| 19 | Α | Not that I recall. | 19 | | maybu live. |
| 20 | Q | And what about Mr. O'Neil, what did you say | 20 | Q | And what about in December? |
| 21 | | to him about it? | 21 | A | There would have been two. |
| 22 | A | It was just part of the the layoff | 22 | Q | Two? |
| 23 | | process. | 23 | A | Mm-hmm |
| 24 | Q | And did he say anything in response? | 24 | Q | Who were the two in December? |
| 219 | is the second control | AND THE REAL PORT OF THE STATE | 221 | SPANA NA | |
| 1 | A | No. | 1 | A | Would have been whoever mine was at the |
| 2 | Q | Did you contact an attorney before | 2 | | time, which I think at the time was Jean |
| 3 | | terminating Ms. Cosgrove's position? | 3 | | Civitallo, and the other one would have been |
| 4 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. | 4 | | whoever the receptionist was at the time. |
| 5 | Α | can't say definitively. | 5 | | I want to say Judy Horton, but I |
| 6 | Q | | 6 | | don't remember for a fact if that's who it |
| 7 | | Ms. Cosgrove? | 7 | | was. |
| 8 | Α | · · · · · · · · | 8 | Q | Did you indicate to Ms. Cosgrove that you |
| 9 | Q | And | 9 | | would contact her if positions becarrie |
| 10 | A | To do the layoff, you mean? | 10 | | available in the high season? |
| 11 | Q | To terminate her employment. | 11 | Α | I don't believe so. I think it was stated |
| 12 | _ | To the layoff. | 12 | • | that we'll revisit the positions in the |
| | Α | | ! 1C | | tradit and it i dates that by turning in a file |
| 13 | A O | You would characterize it as a levoli? | i | | |
| | A O A | - | 13 | O | spring. |
| 13 14 | | You would characterize it as a leyoff? Yes. | 13 14 | Q | spring, Did you you told her you would revisit |
| 13 14 15 | A | You would characterize it as a leyoff? Yes. And did you discuss this decision with | 13 14 15 | | spring. Did you you told her you would revisit the positions in the spring? |
| 13 14 15 16 | A | You would characterize it as a leyoff? Yes. And did you discuss this decision with Ms. Cosgrove? | 13 14 15 16 | Q A | spring. Did you you told her you would revisit the positions in the spring? I believe it was pretty standard for us to |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | A | You would characterize it as a leyoff? Yes. And did you discuss this decision with Ms. Cosgrove? I informed her. | 13 14 15 16 17 | Α | spring. Did you you told her you would revisit the positions in the spring? I believe it was pretty standard for us to say. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A O A | You would characterize it as a layoff? Yes. And did you discuss this decision with Ms. Cosgrove? I informed her. And what were the circumstances of that? | 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A | spring. Did you you told her you would revisit the positions in the spring? I believe it was pretty standard for us to say. And what did you mean by that? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A Q | You would characterize it as a leyoff? Yes. And did you discuss this decision with Ms. Cosgrove? I informed her. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Α | spring. Did you you told her you would revisit the positions in the spring? I believe it was pretty standard for us to say. And what did you mean by the!? That we run advertisements, there's |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | AO AQA | You would characterize it as a layoff? Yes. And did you discuss this decision with Ms. Cosgrove? I informed her. And what were the circumstances of that? I believe it was myself and Jen Perry, I believe. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A | spring. Did you you told her you would revisit the positions in the spring? I believe it was pretty standard for us to say. And what did you mean by the!? That we run advertisements, there's positions if there's positions available, |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Q A Q | You would characterize it as a layoff? Yes. And did you discuss this decision with Ms. Cosgrove? I informed her. And what were the circumstances of that? I betteve it was myself and Jen Perry, I believe. And did you meet in the warehouse? | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Q A | spring. Did you you told her you would revisit the positions in the spring? I believe it was pretty standard for us to say. And what did you mean by thet? That we run advertisements, there's positions if there's positions available, people can apply. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | AO AQA | You would characterize it as a layoff? Yes. And did you discuss this decision with Ms. Cosgrove? I informed her. And what were the circumstances of that? I believe it was myself and Jen Perry, I believe. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A | spring. Did you you told her you would revisit the positions in the spring? It believe it was pretty standard for us to say. And what did you mean by that? That we run advertisements, there's positions if there's positions available, people can apply. |

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

| | | . 222 | 2 | | . 22 |
|-----------|--------|--|--------------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | Q | You testified earlier that you did do that | 1 | Α | No, when they could come back. |
| 2 | | with Michele O'Brien? | 2 | Q | So when they were laid off let's take |
| 3 | Α | I did, correct | 3 | | Joanie Johnson, and let's look back at the |
| 4 | Q | But · | 4 | | termination report, which is Exhibit 8, if |
| 5 | Α | But that wasn't necessarily at the stortup | 5 | | you can find these people on that report. |
| 6 | | of a season. That was for a particular job. | 6 | | I see Lauralee Taddao on paga 2, so |
| 7 | Q | And did you, in fact, contact Ms. Cosgrove | 1 | | let's start with her. She's on page 2 about |
| 8 | | at any time after that about positions | 8 | | tow inches up from the bottom |
| 9 | | becoming available? | 9 | | Do you see that? |
| 10 | Α | I don't believe so. | 10 | Α | Mm-hmm |
| 11 | ٥ | And do you know if administrative assistant | 11 | Q | - 1 |
| 12 | | positions did become available the next high | 12 | _ | Mm-hmm. |
| 13 | | season? | 13 | | When she was laid off, was she told your |
| 14 | А | I don't believe there were any that ware | 14 | _ | position - Just call up, your position's |
| 15 | • | recessarily not returning people that had | 15 | | ready for you at the beginning of next |
| 16 | | been there previously. | 16 | | season? |
| 17 | 0 | What do you mean by not returning people? | 17 | ٨ | No. I would assume it was probably mon |
| 18 | | People that were had not already been | 18 | ~ | like Check, back with us in the spring. |
| 19 | ^ | employed at New Seabury. | 19 | Q | |
| 20 | ^ | | 20 | G | And then - |
| 20 21 | u | So at the end of how many people came back to administrative assistant positions | 21 | | |
| 2 · 22 | | in 1M? | | A | |
| 22 | | | 22 | _ | to as simple as that. |
| 23 24 | Q Q | Two? | 23 | u | Sure. But I'm trying to establish if some |
| | | 223 | | 94 Miles (* 84 9 19 19 | 22 |
| 1 | A | | 1 | | people when they call up, you immediately |
| 2 | | And had those people been laid off at the | 2 | | put them back into their position versus |
| 3 | • | end of the 2003 season? | 3 | | some people who would have to go through |
| 4 | A | Yes. | 4 | | application process again. I'm just trying |
| 5 | | Who were those people? | 5 | | to be clear about the distinction: |
| 6 | | Joanie Johnson, and then '04 I think | 6 | | Are some people laid off with the |
| 7 | ^ | Lauraiee Taddeo. | 7 | | understanding that if they call back, |
| 8 | ^ | So why was it that some people were laid off | 8 | | they# be put right back into their |
| 9 | u | and then called back to work and others were | 9 | | position? |
| 10 | | | 1 | | • |
| 11 | | just laid off without being called back the | 10 | ^ | No, there's some people we repeat. There's |
| | | next season? | 1 | | other people upon the layoff it be noted on |
| 12 13 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Assumes | 12 | | their change form we choose not to hire |
| 14 | | facts not in evidence. There's no testimony | 13 | | back. |
| | | that anyone was called back other than | 14 | | And how would that be denoted? |
| 15 | | Michele O'Brien. | 15 | | It would say don't rehire. |
| 16 | | MS. SCHWAB: No, he just said Joanie | 16 | () | Would you say something to them in the |
| 17 | | Johnson and Lauralee Taddeo | 17 | | discussion when they were being laid off |
| 1B | Д | They weren't called back. They came back. | 18 | | that - |
| 19 | | They call us. | 19 | | No. no. |
| 20 | | How is it | 20 | () | Okay |
| 21 | A | They called up and asked when they could | 21 | | So how was it that Ms. Taddeo knew |
| 22 | _ | come back. | 22 | | she could call up and get her job back in |
| 23 | Q | Called when to come back or if they could be | 23 | | the spring? |
| 24 | | considered for a position? | 74 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. |

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

| 226 | | | 228 | | |
|-----|--------|--|----------|--|--|
| 4 | | Mischaracterizes the evidence. | 1 | | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Relevancy. |
| 2 | A | I don't know how she knew what she knew | 2 | A | I don't know. I'd heve to look. There's |
| 3 | • • | other than she called. | 3 | | only one that comes to mind that was a |
| 4 | O | And she was placed back in her position? | 4 | | full-time employee that we changed the |
| 5 | A | | 5 | | position back to a seasonal factor, and that |
| 6 | • • | Now, let's look for Joan Johnson. She seems | 6 | | was in '05. |
| 7 | ~ | to be on page 4, a little laws than halfway | 7 | Q | Who is this? |
| 8 | | down. | 8 | Ā | Joe Monger. |
| 9 | | She was taid off in November 7, '03; | 9 | | That's the only one that comes to mind? |
| 10 | | is that right? | 10 | A | |
| 11 | A | Appears so. | 11 | a | |
| 12 | | And then she called up in the spring and was | 12 | - | determine how many full-time employees had |
| 13 | • | put back into her position? | 13 | | been laid off since 2003? |
| 14 | Δ | I believe she did. Potentially Scott could | 14 | Δ | It would probably be a file by file, the |
| 15 | ^ | have called her and said I need you to start | 15 | | entire complement of employees from 2003 |
| 16 | | at this point in time. | 16 | | forward. |
| 17 | | A lot of that would be | 17 | Λ | And a termination report might give some |
| 18 | | weather-dependent, and that would dictate | 18 | G, | indication if someone was terminated during |
| 19 | | some of the seasonality | 19 | | the first part of the year that might |
| 20 | ^ | Who could have called back? | 20 | | indicate there were a permanent employee? |
| 21 | A | The superintendent she works for. | 21 | | Not necessarily, because you have kilchen |
| 22 | ô | | 22 | ^ | staff that gets laid off right after the new |
| 23 | ٠ | not? | 23 | | year. |
| 24 | | No. | 24 | | MS. SCHWAB: I'd like to take just a |
| 227 | **.000 | | 229 | | |
| | _ | Mar 44. On the control of the contro | | | fi ve-minute break. |
| 2 | u | Was Ms. Cosprove given an indication one way or another about whether she would be | 1 2 | | (Recess.) |
| | | | 3 | | MS. SCHWAB: I have no further |
| 3 | | replaced in her position if she called back | 4 | | guestions. Thank you for your time. |
| 5 | | in the spring? I don't believe so. | 5 | | MR. WILGOREN: Thave a few |
| 6 | | You don't believe there was any indication? | 6 | | questions. |
| 7 | A | | 7 | | questrons. |
| 8 | â | | 8 | | EXAMINATION |
| 9 | ~ | the what was the phrase? | 9 | D۱ | MR. WILGOREN: |
| 10 | | The turneround at New Seabury is | 10 | _ | You testified. Steve, that before you |
| 11 | | coming to a close; is that correct? | 11 | u | officially started work, you had reviewed |
| 12 | | Neurly complete. | 12 | | certain records and documents, including |
| 13 | â | Nearly complete. | 13 | | headcounts of employees who were working in |
| 1 | 4 | When do you anticipate it will be | 1 | | the various departments. |
| 14 | | | 14 | | Do you recall that testimony? |
| 15. | | completed? | 15 16 | | |
| 16 | A | | 3 | A Ü | |
| 17 | Q | | 17 | u | Okay. |
| 18 | | finished? | 18 | | Had you identified certain jobs that |
| 19 | | Five to six years from now. | 19 | | you thought were excessive? |
| 20 | Q | | 20 | Λ | Early on with the headcount, I had this is before I even went to work there. I |
| 21 | | had been laid off into 2003. | 21 | | |
| 22 | | Since 2003, how many employees whose | 22 | | used, you know, some of the industry standards in the clubs I was at previously |
| 23 | | positions had previously been characterized | 23 | | • |
| 24 | | as full-time permanent have been laid off? | 24 | Money and Annual Property of the Control of the Con | to start looking at the number the |

58 (Pages 226 to 229)

| pr 196 3 (VI) | | 230 | T | | 233 |
|---------------|------------------|--|----|--------|--|
| 1 | | headcount and the production of the | 1 | A | He had the same start date as I did. |
| 2 | | positions. And, you know, it was evident | 2 | û | The first carrie of the fact and fact a |
| 3 | | there were a couple of positions we had to | 3 | | January 26, 2003? Yes. |
| 4 | | • | 4 | | |
| 5 | ^ | change before I even got there | 1 | Q | And as of January 28, 2003 well, strike |
| | Q | Okay. | 5 | | thet. |
| . 6 | | Was one of those positions the job | 6 | | At the time you hired Mr. Higgins, |
| 7 | | held by Rhonda Rodgers? | 7 | | did you have any knowledge that Ms. Rodgers |
| 8 | | Yes. | 8 | | was pregnant? |
| 9 | | And at the time you identified that job, had | 9 | | At that point I did because I was there. |
| 10 | | you had any knowledge that she was pregnant? | 10 | | Well, at the time you hired Mr. Higgins? |
| 11 | A | | 11 | Α | No, because I hired him previous to getting |
| 12 | Q | | 12 | | there. |
| 13 | | I'm sorry? | 13 | Q | Okay. |
| 14 | Α | It was on production, revenue-generated 1 | 14 | | When did you first have knowledge |
| 15 | | hadn't met her at that point. | 15 | | that Rhonda Rodgers was pregnant? |
| 16 | Q | What do you mean by it was on | 16 | Α | When I met her. |
| 17 | | revenue-generated? | 17 | Q | When was that? |
| 18 | A | The initiation fees in 2002 were in the | 18 | Α | Around the 28th. |
| 19 | | ballpark of 800,000, which was extremely low | 19 | Q | Okay. |
| 20 | | for a club with that profile. | 20 | | By the way, how did Mr. Higgins do in |
| 21 | Q | What did that have to do with Rhonda | 21 | | terms of membership sales? That's golf |
| 22 | | Rodgers? | 22 | | memberships, correct? |
| 23 | . A | She was responsible for generating the | 23 | Α | Golf, tennis. It's country club |
| 24 | | initiation fees through the membership | 24 | | memberships. |
| ********** | ~####~~ * | 231 | • | ****** | 233 |
| 1 | | sales. | 1 | Q | Okay. |
| 2 | Q | Okay. | 2 | ٨ | In 2003, he generated 1.8 million in sales. |
| 3 | | And had you you started on | 3 | Q | Compared to the 800,000 Rhonda had |
| 4 | | January 28, 2003, correct? | 4 | Α | |
| 5 | Α | | 5 | Q | I see. Okay. |
| 6 | Q | Okay. | 6 | | Now, had you also identified |
| 7 | | Had you made a decision to replace | 7 | | Ms. Cosgrove's position as one that may be |
| 8 | | Rhonda Rodgers before that time? | 8 | | redundant? |
| 8 | Α | Yes. Actually, had started interviewing | 9 | Α | It was a duplication of responsibilities, |
| 10 | | carididates for that position in early | 10 | | yes. |
| 11 | | December. | 11 | Q. | When did you first identify that as a |
| 12 | Q | | 12 | _ | position that may involve duplication of - |
| 13 | | interviewing candidates for that position, | 13 | Δ | The initial concern was the number of people |
| 14 | | were you aware that Rhonda Rodgers was | 14 | - | within that what I deamed that category, |
| 15 | | pregnant? | 15 | | and then confirmation just through |
| 16 | A | | 16 | | conversations with O'Neil that there was, in |
| 17 | â | | 17 | | fact, people booking lodging, people booking |
| 18 | • | replace her? | 18 | | |
| 19 | Α | | 19 | | catering already. And when your made that initial |
| 50 | Q | | | | And when you made that initial |
| | - | | 20 | | determination, was that part of the review |
| 21 | A | Right. | 21 | | you did before coming on board on |
| 22 | Q | | 22 | | January 26, 2003? |
| 23 | | And when was Mr. Higgins hired for | 23 | A | Yes I actually started on a plane in |
| 24 | | the membership position? | 24 | | November. |

59 (Pages 230 to 233)

| 234 | | | 236 | ********** | |
|----------------|----|--|----------|------------|---|
| 1 | Q | Okay, | 1 | ٨ | For a layoff or termination. |
| 2 | | And at the time that you started | 2 | Q | I see. |
| 3 | | you were first identified | 3 | | Was that happening with some |
| 4 | | That was the first time you | 4 | | frequency in the first part of 2003? |
| 5 | | identified the position held by Ms. Cosgrove | 5 | A | Yus. |
| 6 | | as one that may be redundant? | 6 | Q | Now, you testified that you had discussions |
| 7 | A | Yes | 7 | | with Jen Perry and Roy Chase about |
| 8 | | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Asked and | 8 | | Ms. Cosgrove's job duties prior to your |
| 9 | | answered. | 9 | | making the decision to eliminate her |
| 10 | Q | And at that time, had you had any knowledge | 10 | | position? |
| 11 | | that Ms. Cosgrove was pregnant? | 11 | A | Correct. |
| 12 | Α | I had no idea at that point. | 12 | Q | Okay. |
| 13 | Q | And you saw the memo dated February 2nd. | 13 | | What did Jen Perry tell you about |
| 14 | | Was that the first time you had | 14 | | Ms. Cosgrove's job duties? |
| 15 | | knowledge that Ms. Cosgrove was pregnant? | 15 | | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Asked and |
| 16 | | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Asked and | 16 | | answered. |
| 17 | | answered. | 17 | Α | The primary function revolved around booking |
| 18 | Q | Go ahead. | 18 | | the lodging units for groups of anything |
| 19 | A | First written notification. I may have been | 19 | | over ten rooms. Rooms was the major scope |
| 20 | | told prior to that. | 20 | | of her work. At that point, having a |
| 21 | Q | Okay. | 21 | | lodging department, I saw it as duplication. |
| 22 | | Now, I think you testified that it | 22 | Q | And did they any was was that the same |
| 23 | | was evident to employees working for the | 23 | | report you received from Mr. Chase? |
| 24 | | company that the company was trying to bring | 24 | A | Yes The question to Roy, Will this effect |
| 235 | | | 237 | | |
| 1 | | in costs and cut payrol? | 1 | | the overall food and beverage operation in |
| 2 | ٨ | Yes. | 2 | | any fashion? |
| 3 | Q | How what makes you say that it was | 3 | Q | Did Ms. Chase or Ms. Perry or both report to |
| 4 | | evident to employees working for New Seabury | 4 | | you what, if anything. Ms. Cosgrove's |
| 5 | | that the company was trying to bring down | 5 | | function was in handling a group coming to |
| 8 | | costs - bring costs in line and cut | 6 | | New Seabury after she booked the lodging? |
| 7 | | payroli? | 7 | | MS, SCHWAB: Objection, Vague. |
| 8 | Α | Well, when you just look at the comparative | 8 | A | What they described to me was it was very |
| 9 | | sheet. '03-'04, the number of bodies that | 9 | | little interaction once the rooms were |
| 10 | | came out the first quarter that were taken | 10 | | booked. There was rooming lists and things |
| 11 | | off payroll, people knew the guy beside | 11 | | of that nature, which is pretty basic |
| 12 | | the person beside them may or may not be | 12 | | factors, it's done within the lodging |
| 13 | _ | there the next day. | 13 | _ | department anyway at this point. |
| 14 | Q | When you picked up the phone and you asked | 14 | Q | Now, what was you testified that the |
| 15 | | an employee to come to your office, did you | 15 | | company was losing thousands - hundreds of |
| 16 | | get a sense as to what concerns that | 16 | | thousands of dollars in lodging. |
| 17 | | employee may have at that time in early | 17 | | What was that time frame where those |
| 18 | | 2003? | 18 | | losses were occurring? |
| 19 | | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Calls for | 19 | A | From the time we acquired it, which was '98 |
| 21 | | Speculation. People were generally nervous. | 20 21 | | '99, 2000, you know, up until well, 2004. |
| 12' | Q | Why was that? | 22 | _ | It was losing. So was that hundreds of thousands of dollars. |
| 122 | | ***** ***** ******* | 1 66 | ੂ | OF AND RING THE CAST OF REPORT OF STREET |
| 22 | - | | 22 | | over that period of time or our year? |
| 22 23 24 | AQ | Hecause they thought they may be next Next for? | 23 24 | Δ | over that period of time or per year? No, per year. |

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

| | | 238 | | - | 240 |
|----------|-----|--|----------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Q | Okay. | 1 | Q | So it may have been a few days earlier? |
| 2 | | Now, just to clarify, there were a | 2 | | Could have been a couple of days earlier. |
| 3 | | number of changes in the golf department. | 3 | | It would have been around that time. |
| 4 | | Were there any jobs in the golf department | 4 | | generally. |
| 5 | | that were eliminated and not refilled | 5 | O | Okay. |
| 6 | • | thereafter in 2003? | 6 | _ | Now, that would have been within a |
| 7 | Α | Well, with the demotion of Scott Nickerson | 7 | | couple of days after Ms. Cosgrove returned |
| 8 | • • | out of the director of golf position and the | 8 | | to work? |
| 9 | | demotion of Bob McGraw to director of | 9 | A | |
| 10 | | instruction from head golf pro. the director | 10 | Ö | Why was Ms. Taddeo laid off? |
| 11 | | of golf became director of golf/head golf | 11 | • | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. |
| 12 | | professional, became one position. | 12 | Α | The seasonality of the work. The |
| 13 | O | | 13 | ^ | • |
| 14 | A | | 14 | | seasonality of the work. Basically the |
| 15 | _ | , | : . | | events have stopped, the administrative |
| | Q | | 15 | | function isn't needed anymore because the |
| 16 | A | | 16 | _ | salespeople can do it themselves. |
| 17 | Q | | 17 | Q | Okay. |
| 18 | | Ms. Cosgrove was returned to work around | 18 | | After she was Ms. Taddeo was laid |
| 19 | | October 7, 2003, what position was she put | 19 | | off, was anyone hired to replace her for |
| 20 | | in? | 20 | | at that time? |
| 21 | | Administrative assistant. | 21 | Α | |
| 22 | Q | That was the same job title that she had | 22 | Q | I see. Okay. |
| 23 | | accepted prior to her pregnancy leave of | 23 | | Now, there was some testimony about |
| 24 | | absence? | 24 | ~~~~ | accommodations that were made to |
| | | 239 | | | 241 |
| 1 | A | Administrative assistant. | 1 | | Ms. Cosgrove at her request, including being |
| 2 | 0 | The state of the s | 2 | | allowed to go to the administrative offices |
| 3 | | filled the administrative position in the | 3 | | to pump her breast milk, being allowed to go |
| 4 | | conference sales department, | 4 | | to the administrative offices or the country |
| 5 | | Do you recall that? | 5 | | club to use the restroom facilities, and |
| 6 | A | Yes | 6 | | what wasn't mentioned, being allowed to go |
| 7 | Q | Okay. | 7 | | to the country club to for meals. |
| 8 | | What was your was that | 8 | | Did you have any objection to any of |
| 9 | | administrative position a full-time | 9 | | those accommodations? |
| 10 | | position, a seasonal position, a year-round | 10 | | MS, SCHWAB: I have an objection to |
| 11 | | position? | 11 | | the question because it mischaracterizes the |
| 12 | | What was it? | 12 | | testimony and assumes facts not in evidence. |
| 13 | A | It was a seasonal position that ends in | 13 | | He didn't say that he accommodated |
| 14 | | October. | 14 | i | her with the breast milk. He said he knew |
| 15 | Q | Had it always been a seasonal position? | 15 | | about it. |
| 16 | A | Since I had been there. | 16 | | MR. WILGOREN: Okay. |
| 17 | Q | Okay | 17 | | MS. SCHWAB: And the rest of the |
| 18 | | Now, let me call your attention to | 18 | | stuff hasn't been discussed at all day. |
| 19 | | Deposition Exhibit No. 8, second page, where | 19 | | MR. WILGOREN: Okay. |
| 20 | | Lauralee Taddeo - | 20 | BY | MR. WILGOREN: |
| 21 | | It's reflected she was laid off on | 21 | | Well, you knew that Ms. Cosgrove was going |
| | | | | | |
| | | October 10, 2003? | 27 | 1 | lo line administration office to ourne her |
| 22 23 | A | October 10, 2003? On or about. That's when it hit the actual | 22 23 | | to the administration office to pump her breast milk? |

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

O'BRIEN&LEVINE

Court Reporting Services

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

YOUR BOSTON CONNECTION...WORLDWIDE

Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management, Inc.

Transcript of the Testimony of:

Mark O'Neil

February 14, 2006

www.court-reporting.com mail@court-reporting.com

195 State Street Boston, MA 02109 (617) 399-0130 888.825.DEPO(3376)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Linda L. Guglielmo 1-17996

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006

CONFIDENTIAL

Patricia Cosgrove v. New Scubury Resources Management, Inc.

| 10 | | 12 | |
|--|--|--|--|
| ١, | manage or act as on owner's representative for | , | handle restructuring with us and we would |
| 2 | their tacility to oversee and manage the daily | , | communicate back and forth and provide guidance, |
| 3 | operational duties of the staff or the club. | 3 | suppersions, you know, professional level mout as |
| | • | 4 | to decisions that were made or communications that |
| 4 | depending on what specific property was | • | |
| 5 | Cl. And would the memagement would golf course | 5 | were made. |
| 6 | management involve staffing - managing staffing? | ı | Q. When you started in 2000, how many clients did you |
| 7 | A. Typiculty, yes. | 7 | have in 2000? |
| 8 | Q What type of involvement would you have in that? | 8 | MR, WILGOREN; Objection. |
| 9 | A. We would have the daily oversight for | 8 | THE WITNESS: When we started the |
| 10 | basically the labor and personal staffing of the | 10 | business? |
| 11 | club or clubs. Usually we would oversee some form | 11 | MS. SCHWAB: Yes. |
| 12 | ut on-site manager. Typically it would be a | 12 | A. When we started the business, we had no |
| 13 | general manager that would report to us and we | 13 | chents. |
| 14 | would manage the facility through that individual, | 14 | Q. In the year 2000, how many clients did you have? |
| 15 | using that person's contacts. | 15 | A. Honestly, I would have to review my records. |
| 16 | Q Would your involvement in staffing also involve | 16 | We've had many clients since that time. Some |
| 17 | restructuring of staffing, layoffs or moving | 17 | large, some small. So I can't recall exactly how |
| 18 | people around? | 18 | merry. |
| 19 | A. It could possibly. | 19 | Q. Can you approximate? |
| 20 | Q. In what situations would it involve that? | 20 | A. Two to four. |
| 21 | A If we were retained by, as an example, an | | Q. How many large clients did you have in 2000? |
| 22 | owner of a club, to potentially raview the current | 22 | THE WITNESS: What's large? |
| 23 | staffing plan of the facility and make our | 23 | MS, SCHWAB: You tell me, what would |
| 24 | representations, and/or implement changes we would | 24 | constitute large. |
| 11 | | 13 | |
| | | 11.5 | |
| | | | |
| 1 | do. | 1 | A. You said large and small. Every client in |
| 2 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to | 2 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. |
| 3 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? | 2 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as |
| 2 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to | 2 3 4 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 |
| 3 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? | 2 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to |
| 2 3 4 | And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A As part of an overall service, yes. | 2 3 4 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 |
| 2 3 1 5 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? | 2 3 4 5 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review staffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have | 2 3 4 5 6 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and retain — the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review. | 2345678 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and retain—the larger client the better, as everyone in this room |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very | 2345678 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$16,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and retain—the larger client the better, as everyone in this room is trying to do. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain — the larger client the better, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review staffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and retain—the larger client the better, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review staffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain—the larger client the hetter, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Minagement. When did you first come into contact with somebody |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain—the larger client the hetter, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the facility about the staffing review? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our trusiness at that time and retain—the targer client the hetter, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. I et's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the tacility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our trusiness at that time and retain—the targer client the hetter, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management, Whon did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer: |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the facility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and relationship is primarily dealt through general. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and retain—the larger client the hetter, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer: A. I can't recall the exact date but I bulieve |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the facility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and relationship is primarily dealt through general manager, and then it would be that person's responsibility to do the line level or front line. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and retain—the targer client the better, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer. A. I can't recall the exact date but I bulieve it was some time in the summer of 2002. Q. Who contacted you? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the facility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and relationship is primarily dealt through general manager, and then it would be that person's responsibility to do the line level or front line management communication. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain—the targer client the better, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer. A. I cen't recall the exact date but I bulieve It was some time in the summer of 2002. Q. Who contacted you? A. Wayne Kapral |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overell service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the facility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and relationship is primarily dealt through general manager, and then it would be that person's responsibility to do the line level or front line management communication Q. Do you give the general manager instruction on how | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$16,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain—the targer client the better, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer. A. I can't recall the exact date but I believe it was some time in the summer of 2002. Q. Who contacted you? A. Wayne Kapral O. What was the conversation that you had with Mr. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overell service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the tacility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and relationship is primarily dealt through general manager, and then it would be that person's responsibility to do the line level or front line management communication Q. Do you give the general manager instruction on how to go about that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain—the larger client the hetter, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Minagement. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? NR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer. A. I can't recall the exact date but I believe it was some time in the summer of 2002. Q. Who contacted you? A. Wayne Kapral O. What was the conversation that you had with Mr. Kapral? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overell service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the tacility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and relationship is primarily dealt through general manager, and then it would be that person's responsibility to do the line level or front line management communication Q. Do you give the general manager instruction on how to go about that? A. Guidance, yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain—the larger client the better, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer. A. I can't recall the exact date but I tuilieve it was some time in the summer of 2002. Q. Who contacted you? A. Wayne Kapral O. What was the conversation that you had with Mr. Kaprat? A. Wayne had become aware, and I'm not sure how. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overall service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the tacility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and relationship is primerily dealt through general manager, and then it would be that person's responsibility to do the line level or front line management communication. Q. Do you give the general manager instruction on how to go about that? A. Guidance, yes. Q. And what type of guidance would you give? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain—the larger client the hetter, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Minagement. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer. A. I can't recall the exact date but I bulieve it was some time in the summer of 2002. Q. Who contacted you? A. Wayne Kapral O. What was the conversation that you had with Mr. Kaprat? A. Wayne had become aware, and I'm not sure how, of our company and the services we offered and was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. And has that happened that you've been retained to review stuffing by a club? A. As part of an overell service, yes. Q. With what clients? A. Probably the majority of clients that we have worked for, usually staffing and staffing review is one component of the service we offered, very common, that's part of our management task. Q. As a general matter, when you undertake a staffing review of a facility, what types of — what type of information do you convey to the employees of the tacility about the staffing review? A. Usually most of our communication and relationship is primarily dealt through general manager, and then it would be that person's responsibility to do the line level or front line management communication Q. Do you give the general manager instruction on how to go about that? A. Guidance, yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | our corporation is looked at as a large client. So it could be someone that could be as simple as a \$10,000 consulting agreement or a \$100,000 management agreement. We were obviously trying to build our business at that time and rotain—the larger client the better, as everyone in this room is trying to do. Q. Let's talk about New Seabury, when I refer to New Seabury, I mean New Seabury Resources Management. When did you first come into contact with somebody at New Seabury? MR. WILGOREN: Objection. You can answer. A. I can't recall the exact date but I tuilieve it was some time in the summer of 2002. Q. Who contacted you? A. Wayne Kapral O. What was the conversation that you had with Mr. Kaprat? A. Wayne had become aware, and I'm not sure how. |

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management, Inc.

CONFIDENTIAL

| | | 14 | | | |
|-------------|----|--|----------|----------|--|
| 1 | | and New Seabury. | 1 | | (PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 1 |
| 2 | Q. | What happened next? | 2 | | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) |
| 3 | | A. I mat with several phone conversations | 3 | Q. | You're looking at Exhibit Number 1. Do you |
| 4 | | with Wayne, first of all, and then I visited the | 4 | | recognize that document? |
| 5 | | aite to meet with him personally at New Seabury. | 5 | | A. Yes, I do. |
| 6 | Q. | When did that take place? | 6 | Q | What is ii? |
| 7 | | A. Summer of 2002, I believe late summer. | 7 | | A. It's a proposal for the club management for |
| 8 | Q. | And what happened at that meeting? | 8 | | New Seabury. |
| 9 | | A. Obviously, I was questioning Wayne as to what | 9 | Q. | I notice that this document is not signed, but |
| 10 | | he was looking for and what type of consultation | 10 | | does that look like the management proposal that |
| 11 | | agreement he was looking for, and he conveyed to | 11 | | you were just discussing? |
| 12 | | me that New Seabury was owned by American Real | 12 | | A. No. This is not the proposal I was just |
| 13 | | Estate Partners out of New York and that Wayne's | 13 | | referring to. |
| 14 | | primary background and experience was not in | 14 | n | Okay. How do you know this is not that proposal |
| 15 | | facility or operational manager at the resort | 15 | . | A. Because this is not a consulting proposal. |
| 16 | | level and that his primary background, if I'm | 16 | | This was for the overall management of the |
| 17 | | correct, was in finance or financial matters. And | 17 | | facility, of the club. |
| 18 | | they were looking for someone to come in and | 18 | Q | |
| 19 | | support their efforts at improving the operational | 19 | 14 | retained? |
| 20 | | | 20 | | A. Correct. |
| 21 | ^ | profitability of New Seabury. | 21 | _ | So, you came up with I think you also called it a |
| 2 | u. | At that meeting did you and Mr. Kapral talk at all | 1 | Q. | |
| - | | about staffing? | 22 | | management proposal, discussing what you would what your retationship would be with New Sashury |
| 23 24 | | THE WITNESS: At that apacific meeting? | 23 | | where you met with Mr. Kepral; is that correct? |
| | | | | | |
| | | 15 | | | : |
| 1 | | MS. SCHWAB: Yes. | 1 | | THE WITNESS: What we were referring |
| 2 | | A. I'm sure there was a cursory discussion about | 2 | | to initially? |
| 3 | | it: I do not remember specific individuols, | 3 | | MS. SCHWAB: Yes. |
| 4 | | positions or anything of that risiture. | 4 | | A. Yes, a consulting agreement. |
| 5 | Q. | Was there anyone else at the meeting? | 5 | | MS. SCHWAB: I'm going to murk |
| 6 | | A. I don't believe so. | 6 | | Exhibit 2. |
| 7 | Q | Did you meet other people when you were at the | 7 | | (PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 2 |
| 8 | | lucility at that first meeting? | В | | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) |
| 9 | | A. Yes, did. I'm sure I was introduced to | 9 | Q. | Do you recognize Exhibit 2? |
| 0 | | numerous people: I can't specifically remember | 10 | | MR. WILGOREN: Take your time and |
| 1 | | who I met, other than I did ment, I believe Scott | 11 | | look through the whole document. |
| 2 | | Nickerson who was the golf course | 12 | | THE WITNESS: What was the question |
| 3 | | superintendent I'm sorry, at that time was | 13 | Q. | Do you recognize the document? |
| 4 | | director of golf. I'm sure I met other | 14 | | A. Yes. |
| 5 | | individuals in the organization. I specifically | 15 | Q. | I notice this document is signed in June 2003, a |
| 6 | | can't remember who they might be. | 16 | | I presume this is not the initial consulting |
| 7 | Q. | After that first meeting with Mr. Kapral, what | 17 | | agreement; is that correct? |
| • | | happened next? | 18 | | A. No. This was not the initial document that |
| 8 | | A. To the best of my recollection, I believe I | 19 | | we referred to carlier. |
| 8 | | was asked to provide some form of management | 20 | Q. | Does this resemble the initial document in terms |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 8 9 0 | | proposal, which I'm sure I created a management | 21 | | of structure? |
| 8 9 0 | | proposal, which I'm sure I created a management | 21 22 | | Of structure? A. No. Once again, this being a management. |
| | | | 4 | | * |

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006

CONFIDENTIAL

Patricia Cosgrove v. New Scabury Resources Management, Inc.

| 18 | | 20 | | |
|----------|--|----|---|--|
| | | | | |
| 1 | proposal, what happened next? | 1 | | Antenucci, did you and he talk at all about |
| 2 | A. I believe I was then contacted by the | 2 | | staffing at New Seabury? |
| 3 | president of a American Real Extate Holdings in | 3 | | A. Yes. We talked about only one, two or three |
| 1 | New York to discuss the agreement — I'm sorry, to | 4 | | specific positions. |
| 5 | discusis the proposal. | 5 | Q. | What positions were those? |
| 6 | Q. About when would that have been? | 6 | | A. We specifically discussed Wayne Kapral. |
| 7 | A. To the best of my recollection, August 2002. | 7 | | MR. WILGOREN: Can we mark any |
| 8 | Q. And the president, is that Albo Antenuoci? | 8 | | portions of the franscript based on the |
| A | A. Albo Antenucci. | 9 | | confidentiality agreement we have talking about |
| 10 | What happened during that conversation? | 10 | | individuals who are or were employees of New |
| 11 | A. I can't recall the specifics of the | 11 | | Seabury Resources including Mr. Kapial. |
| 12 | conversation, but I remember in general Albo asked | 12 | | MS, SCHWAB: Why don't you just do it |
| 13 | me to expand on the types of things I would cover | 13 | | when you're reviewing the transcript to read and |
| 14 | in a proposal, and at that time that was I believe | 14 | | sign. You have a confidentiality agreement that |
| 15 | our first discussion about the possibility of | 15 | | both of us have signed. |
| 16 | porforming a more detailed operational audit is | 18 | | MR. WILGOREN: Why don't we consider |
| 17 | what it's called in the industry. | 17 | | the entire transcript as a confidential document |
| 18 | O. What's a detailed operational sudif? | 18 | | pursuant to the confidentiality agreement. |
| 19 | A. Basically it's when you retain a firm like an | 19 | | MS. SCHWAB: Pursuant to that |
| 20 | Essex Golf or someone in that capacity to review | 20 | | agreement, that's fine |
| 21 | the operation from top to bottom or in fairly | 21 | O. | Other than Wayne Kapral, what other positions did |
| 22 | atrong detail, department by department and | 22 | | you discuss? |
| 23 | ossentially to gather information, review the | 23 | | A. I believe we discussed Scott Nickerson. I |
| 24 | ristalls and the data and then make a | 24 | | can't remember any other individuals. Those were |
| 19 | | 21 | *************************************** | |
| | success and office to unbeging relational years to medican | 1 | | the tim blobest level individuals at the alte at |
| 2 | recommendation to whoever retained you to perform the operation on audit. | 2 | | the two highest level individuals at the atte at |
| 3 | Q. Had you conducted operation audits on other | 3 | | that time. So that would be very common to |
| 4 | facilities previous to this? | 4 | | discuss the higher level management positions |
| 5 | A. In one form or another, yes. | 5 | | What did you and Mr. Antenuoci discuss relating to Wayne Kaprai? |
| 6 | Q. Can you give me examples of facilities for which | 6 | | A. Mr. Anteriocci apacitically gave me direction |
| 7 | you've consulted operational audits? | 7 | | or provided mo with direction regarding his |
| 8 | A. Yes, Lournament Players Club, River | B | | mouest to review Mr. Kapral's abilities during |
| 9 | Highlands in Cromwell, Connecticut, Tournament | 9 | | the course of action and during the course of my |
| 10 | Players Club at Avenei in Washington, D.C. or | 10 | | • |
| 11 | Potomac, Maryland, Tournament Players Club at | 11 | | management consultation agreement. Anything more specific than that? |
| 12 | | 3 | | A. He had concerns whether one had the ability, |
| 13 | Scottsdale, in Scottsdale, Artzons. And then snywhere from 10 to 20 additional clubs over the | 12 | | |
| 14 | period of 1990 to 2000. | 14 | | knowledge, experience to manage the facility and |
| 15 | G. Tournament Players Club, did you conduct | 15 | | be able to generate the return on the investment |
| 16 | operational audits for those facilities through | 16 | | that American Real Estate Holdings had made. Did you and Mr. Antenued discussion any specific |
| 17 | Essex Golf Club? | 17 | | |
| 18 | A. No. I was acting in the role as an employee | 18 | | goals with respect to Mr. Kaprel putting him into a different position or anything like that? |
| 19 | of the PGA Tour. | 18 | | A In the initial discussion we had, I don't |
| 20 | Q. With Essox Golf Club previous to New Susbury had | 2U | | A in the initial discussion we had, i drift believe so. |
| 21 | you conducted operational audits? | 21 | | And what about Scott Nickerson, what discussions |
| 22 | A. I don't recollect any specific operational | 22 | | did you have about him? |
| 1 | audits. No. | 23 | | A. Similar in the sense of Albo wanted me to |
| 123 | | | | |
| 23 24 | G. During this convenience you had with Mr. | 24 | | either verify or not verify that Scott was capable |

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management, Inc.

CONFIDENTIAL

| | | 22 | | 24 |
|---|----|---|---|---|
| , | | of fulfilling the role that he had been put into | 1 | specific under the consulting agreement? |
| 2 | | app. | 2 | Q. Okay. It sounds like in August you started on |
| 3 | Q | Other than those two specific individuals, did you | 3 | assessment of the facility? |
| 4 | | have any discussions about specific departments at | 4 | A. Right. |
| 5 | | New Seabury? | 5 | Q. Was there a certain period during which that |
| 6 | | THE WITNESS: During that | 6 | assessment lasted? |
| 7 | | discussion? | 7 | A. Yes, there was. |
| A | | M5: SCHWAB: Yes, | B | How long was that? |
| y | | A. I don't believe so. | 9 | A. Approximately December. |
| 10 | Q. | How about any discussions generally about seasonal | 10 | Q. And between August and December how frequently rlift |
| 11 | | employees? | 11 | you visit the facility? |
| 12 | | A. I don't believe so. | 12 | A. In general, I'm there at least once a week |
| 13 | Q. | And after that initial discussion with Mr. | 13 | and most trips were two days in length with one |
| 14 | - | Americal what happened next? | 14 | overnight stay. |
| 15 | | A. To the best of my recollection, I believe | 15 | Q. And after the initial visits with Mr. Kapral, |
| 16 | | Albo then asked me to forward a copy of the | 16 | trying to get a feet for the facility, what other |
| 17 | | management proposal, consulting proposal to him | 17 | litings did you do when you visited? |
| 18 | | and that they would like to get me started and be | 18 | A. I would I spent a lot of time reviewing |
| 19 | | strouved in the review of the club at that time. | 19 | financial documents, reviewing club documents and |
| 20 | a | And what happened effer that? | 20 | data that was generated at the club including |
| 21 | - | A. Upon consummation of an agreement, I then | 21 | membership structures, membership cutegories for |
| 22 | | began making regular and periodic trips to the | 22 | club membership, food and beverage operation. |
| 23 | | club, regular and frequent telephones, I began | 23 | lodging operations, golf course maintenance |
| 24 | | reviewing internal documents that were provided to | 24 | operations and daily activities. The goff club |
| | | 23 | | <u> </u> |
| _ | | | | |
| 1 | | me and essentially began the terms and conditions | 1 | uperations and daily activities. Roolly, all |
| 2 | _ | of the consulting agreement. | | for a six of a sale when makes made we amake man whereas |
| 3 | | | 2 | facets of each department's operational atructura |
| | ų, | . When did that begin? | 3 | and operational activities. |
| 1 | ų. | . When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be | 3 4 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to |
| 5 | ų. | . When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it. | 3 4 5 | and operational activities. Q. And what typos of things did you do relating to evaluating statling at New Sestancy? |
| 5 6 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. | 3 4 5 6 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating statting at New Seabury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to |
| 5 6 7 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? | 3 4 5 6 7 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating statting at New Seabury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating statting? |
| 5 6 7 8 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Sestancy? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your tripe to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Sestancy? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A. It usually was comprised of first reviewing a |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Seabury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A it usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kapral and |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Seabury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A it usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kepral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating statting at New Seabury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating statting? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffling plan with Wayne Kapral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were loaming the | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating statting at New Seabury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating statting? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised at that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kapral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were looming the megnitude of the property, where things were, | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | and operational activities. Q. And what typos of things did you do relating to evaluating statting at New Seabury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating statting? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kapsal and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were locating the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | and operational activities. Q. And what typos of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Seabury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kapral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feel confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were looming the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf course related to the clubhouse and in the other | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Sestarry? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised of first reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kapral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? A. Yes. |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | a. | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were learning the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf course related to the clubhouse and in the other buildings within the resort. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Sestancy? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kepral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? A. Yes. Q. And what departments were those? |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | a. | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were loaming the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf course related to the clubhouse and in the other buildings within the resort. Starting in August, how frequently would you visit | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Sestancy? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kepral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? A. Yes. Q. And what departments were those? A. Golf course maintenance, golf operations, |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | a. | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were loaming the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf course related to the clubhouse and in the other buildings within the resort. Starting in August, how trequently would you visit the facility? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Sestancy? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kepral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? A. Yes. Q. And what departments were those? |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | a. | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were looming the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf course related to the clubhouse and in the other buildings within the resort. Starting in August, how trequently would you visit the facility? A. I believe I was there at least once a week on | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Seatury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A it usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kepral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? A. Yes. Q. And what departments were those? A. Golf course maintenance, golf operations, general and administrative, food and boverage, membership, and New Seabury had a unique |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were loaming the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf course related to the clubhouse and in the other buildings within the resort. Starting in August, how frequently would you visit the facility? A. I believe I was there at least once a week on a regular basis. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Seatury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A it usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kepral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? A. Yes. Q. And what departments were those? A. Golf course maintenance, golf operations, general and edministrative, food and beverage, |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were looming the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf course related to the clubhouse and in the other buildings within the resort. Starting in August, how trequently would you visit the facility? A. I believe I was there at least once a week on | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Seatury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A it usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kepral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? A. Yes. Q. And what departments were those? A. Golf course maintenance, golf operations, general and administrative, food and boverage, membership, and New Seabury had a unique |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. | When did that begin? A. I believe in late August 2002. I can't be sure of the exact date, but I feet confident it was in that general time frame within 30 days. What did you do during your trips to the facility? A. Typically I would spend most of my time in the first trip, the first several trips with Wayne reviewing the facility because it's very hard to make operational judgments without first having a very good handle on the physical facility itself. So the first several trips were loaming the magnitude of the property, where things were, where departments were located, how the golf course related to the clubhouse and in the other buildings within the resort. Starting in August, how frequently would you visit the facility? A. I believe I was there at least once a week on a regular basis. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | and operational activities. Q. And what types of things did you do relating to evaluating staffing at New Seatury? THE WITNESS: Specifically to evaluating staffing? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. A It usually was comprised of that reviewing a departmental staffing plan with Wayne Kepral and oftentimes it then included meeting with the department manager if there was one to review the specifics of that department. Q. At that time did you identify departments that could use reorganization or restructure? A. Yes. Q. And what departments were those? A. Golf course maintenance, golf operations, general and administrative, food and beverage, membership, and New Seatury had a unique department for lack of a better term, it was |

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006

CONFIDENTIAL

Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management, Inc.

| 26 | | | 28 | | |
|---|------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | _ | And the one and health | | |) Fig. 4 |
| 1 | Q | Are there any lett? | 1 | | maintenance and management of the turf conditions |
| 2 | | A. I don't think so. I tried to make sure i | 2 | | and the playing the guil course, also hacame |
| 3 | _ | visted every department. | 3 | | responsible for the oversight of the gulf |
| 1 | ų. | During this period from about August 2002 to | 4 | | operation which included the retail store, golf |
| 5 | | December 2002, did you produce any documents | 5 | | professional staff, and things that are nurmally |
| 6 | | relating to your assessment of New Seabury? | 6 | | under the jurisdiction of either a golf |
| 7 | | A. Produce, meaning formalize documents that | 7 | | professional trained PGA professional or general |
| 8 | | would have been miviewed by surreone else? | В | | manager. |
| 9 | | MS. SCHWAB: Yes. | 9 | | I felt that Scott's expenence was excellent |
| 10 | | A. Yes. I produced towards the end of that | 10 | | with golf course maintenance but was lacking in |
| 11 | | agreement an operational audit review document for | 11 | | the area of golf operations in general, |
| 12 | | the ownership of the resort. | 12 | | explicitly, the retail components and the |
| 13 | Q. | Anything alse? | 13 | | operational side of the business. |
| 14 | | A. I'm sure there were other documents that were | 14 | Q | . Were there any other specific positions other then |
| 15 | | produced but nothing that was produced explicitly | 15 | | those two that you identified as in need of |
| 16 | | for review by the owner that I can remember. I'm | 16 | | restructuring or come nort at reorganization, |
| 17 | | sure I had notes and things like that. | 17 | | during that period? |
| 18 | Q. | And during that time did you conduct an assessment | 18 | | MR. WILGORFN: Objection. Which |
| 19 | | of the two positions that you and Mr. Antennion | 19 | | period? |
| 20 | | had discussed Mr. Kaprai's and Mr. Nickerson's | 20 | | MS. SCHWAB: During the period of |
| 21 | | positions? | 21 | | approximately August to December 2002. |
| 22 | | A. Yes. That was Mr. Kapral was really an | 22 | | A During that time frame when I was reviewing |
| 23 | | ongoing review as we went through the other | 23 | | all departments, in addition to those two specific |
| 24 | | process. Unbeknownst to Mr. Kapral, I was | 24 | | positions. I felt there was numerous areas of |
| | | | 1 | | |
| 27 | **** | | 29 | , a + e - tta | |
| i - | **** | chaiquala while reviewing departmental structures | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | restructuring required and reorganization required |
| 1 | • | obviously, white reviewing departmental structures and operational efficiencies. I was also at the | 1 | . a + o-400 | restructuring required and reorganization required within most of the other departments. |
| 1 2 | • | and operational efficiencies, I was also at the | 1 2 | 0 | within most of the other depurtments. |
| 1 2 3 | | and operational efficiencies, I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of | 1 2 3 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? |
| 1 2 3 4 | Ο. | and operational efficiencies, I was also at the azime time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. | 1 2 3 4 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numcrous, Which department would you want to |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Ο. | and operational efficiencies, I was also at the azime time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? | 1 2 3 4 5 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Ο. | and operational efficiencies, I was also at the azene time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numcrous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Lat's start with golf |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Ο. | and operational efficiencies, I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Lat's start with golf maintenance. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Ο. | and operational efficiencies, I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I that the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | ۵. | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAR: With regards to Mr. Kapral. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apecific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I felt that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apecific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I tell that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Ο. | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the press of | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I tell that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Ο. | and operational efficiencies, I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the prepared furning thereory, his | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numcrous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Lat's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I tall that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 0. | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the precs of tinenciel menagement and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of deity operations and | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numcrous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAR: Lat's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I that that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the press of linancial management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of duity operations and misort antifor guif club management was lacking. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numcrous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Lat's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I that that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the areas of linancial management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of duity operations and misort and/or gulf club management was lacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? A. Numcrous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Lat's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I that that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the golf |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the areas of linancial management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of duity operations and misort and/or gulf club management was lacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? A. Spott was, previously to my arrival or | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I tell that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the golf course maintenance budget. And a golf course |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the areas of financial management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of duity operations and resort and/or gulf club management was tacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? A. Soott was, previously to my arrival or involvement with New Seabury, was functioning in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any specific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I tell that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the golf course maintenance budget. And a golf course mechanic, and then the staffing or what we |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAB: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the areas of financial management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of deity operations and major analyor gulf club management was tacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? A. Soott was, previously to my arrival or involvement with New Seabury, was functioning in the role of golf course superintendent. I thought | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I thit that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the golf course maintenance budget. And a golf course mechanic, and then the staffing or what we normally call the operators or front line staffing |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAR: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the areas of timencial management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of daily operations and resort analor guif club management was tacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? A. Scott was, previously to my arrival or involvement with New Seabury, was functioning in the role of golf course superintendent. I thought in that role or his knowledge which would be | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With yolf maintenance, I thit that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the yolf course maintenance budget, And a golf course mechanic, and then the staffing or what we normally call the operators or front line staffing below that. At the time of reviewing that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAR: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the areas of timenciel management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledgeable in the areas of timenciel management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of duity operations and materi and/or gulf club management was lacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? A. Scott was, previously to my arrival or involvement with New Seabury, was functioning in the role of golf course superintendent. I thought in that role or his knowledge which would be normmensurate with that role was fine, excellent. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | a | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With yolf maintenance, I thit that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two insistent superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the yolf course maintenance budget, And a golf course mechanic, and then the staffing or while we normally call the operators or front line staffing below that. At the time of reviewing that dopartment, it appeared to one in my review that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAR: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the areas of timenciel management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledgeable in the preas of timenciel management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of duity operations and materit and/or gulf club management was lacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? A. Scott was, previously to my arrival or involvement with New Seabury, was functioning in the role of gulf course superintendent. I thought in that role or his knowledge which would be commensurate with that role was fine, excellent. However, Scott, prior to my involvement, and I'm | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With yolf maintenance, I that their the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the yolf course maintenance budget, And a golf course mechanic, and then the staffing or while we normally call the operators or front line staffing helow that. At the time of reviewing that dopartment, it appeared to me in my review that there were some gross inefficiencies taking place. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAR: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the preas of linanciel management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of deily operations and resort and/or gulf club management was lacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? A. Scott was, previously to my arrival or involvement with New Seabury, was functioning in the role of golf course superintendent. I thought in that role or his knowledge which would be commensurate with that role was fine, excellent. However, Scott, prior to my involvement, and I'm not sure of the exact date was promoted into the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With golf maintenance, I tell that the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the golf course maintenance budget. And a golf course mechanic, and then the staffing or what we normally call the operators or front line staffing helow that. At the time of reviewing that department, it appeared to one in my review that there were some gross inefficiencies taking place within golf course maintenance which led to higher |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 | | and operational efficiencies. I was also at the same time reviewing his abilities and knowledge of those positions. And what were your conclusions during that period? THE WITNESS: With regards to Mr. Kapral or specific departments? MS. SCHWAR: With regards to Mr. Kapral. A. Mr. Kapral if my mind or in my professional opinion was knowledgeable in the areas of timenciel management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledgeable in the preas of timenciel management and accounting; however, his experience and knowledge of duity operations and materit and/or gulf club management was lacking. What about Mr. Nickerson? A. Scott was, previously to my arrival or involvement with New Seabury, was functioning in the role of gulf course superintendent. I thought in that role or his knowledge which would be commensurate with that role was fine, excellent. However, Scott, prior to my involvement, and I'm | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | | within most of the other departments. And any apacific positions? A. Numerous. Which department would you want to start with? MS. SCHWAB: Let's start with golf maintenance. A. With yolf maintenance, I that their the appropriate staffing levels would have been to have more of what would be considered typical structure which would be a golf course superintendent overseeing the operations of the department, potentially one or two assistant superintendents with specific duties and responsibilities for various portions of the yolf course maintenance budget, And a golf course mechanic, and then the staffing or while we normally call the operators or front line staffing helow that. At the time of reviewing that dopartment, it appeared to me in my review that there were some gross inefficiencies taking place. |

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Scabury Resources Management. Inc.

CONFIDENTIAL

| Г | 30 | T | | 32 |
|----------------|---|----|-------|--|
| 1, | A . Golf operations, which is normally considered | 1 | | I also felt that although the membership |
| 2 | • | 2 | | department had a couple of competent individuals, |
| 3 | felt that there was a gentlemen named Bob McGraw | 3 | | that their skills were probably not commensurate |
| 4 | who had been promoted to the head golf | 4 | | with what their tasks and duties were. So I felt |
| 5 | professional position and was really functioning | 5 | | there was opportunities there to make changes, |
| 6 | in a different role completely. He was really | 6 | | too. |
| 7 | functioning in the role of director of instruction | 7 | a |). And facilities management? |
| B | because I believe if I'm correct, 75 percent or | 8 | | A l'adilities management was unique in that for |
| 9 | more of his time was spent providing instruction | 9 | | many years prior to my arrival, they were |
| 10 | lessons to members and non-members. He really did | 10 | | responsible for a much larger area and number of |
| 111 | not have the oversight and daily responsibility | 11 | | facilities and that had been reduced over the |
| 12 | for the retail operation and some of the other | 12 | | years, and it was my observation that the staffing |
| 13 | specific duties, cart maintenance, outside | 13 | | levels and duties and responsibilities had not |
| 14 | operations where people pull up and, you know, you | 14 | | been proportionally reduced as the number of |
| 15 | take the bag and direct them. | 15 | | facilities they managed had been reduced. So I |
| 16 | I fall that there were other people within | 16 | | felt there was some inefficiencies there also. |
| 17 | that department that did not have clearly defined | 17 | Q | . Did you put your conclusions that we've just |
| 18 | rkitles and responsibilities and seemed like there | 18 | _, | discussed, into your operational audit? |
| 19 | was numerous redundancies in what certain people | 19 | | A. I believe so in summary form. |
| 20 | were doing, and I felt there, once again, that the | 20 | Q | In producing the operational audit was your goal |
| 21 | labor nosts relative to the amount of | 21 | | to give full assessment of all the changes you |
| 22 | responsibilities and duties that were undertaken | 22 | | anticipated should be made at New Seabury? |
| 23 | by the department as well as the revenue that was | 23 | | A. I was resulty charged with the task of |
| 24 | generated in an area such as retail golf shop. I | 24 | | reviewing the daily operation of the resert and |
| | 31 | - | ***** | 33 |
| 1 | felt the labor was excessive for the product that | 1 | | making limited recommendations as to things t |
| 2 | was being delivered | 2 | | thought would be wise to improve. |
| 3 | Q. What about in general and administrative? | 3 | Q | fluit was your plan to give a complete assessment at |
| 4 | A. Under the G & A department, it was clear that | 4 | | that time? |
| 5 | they were overstalled in many areas, there was | 5 | | A - A complete assessment in detail would have |
| 6 | many inefficiencies taking place within that | 6 | | required - a resort of that level, much more time |
| 7 | department. There was numerous paople performing | 7 | | than I was given. |
| В | to me what seemed to be tike tasks and in | 8 | O. | So, with respect to the stelling restructuring |
| 9 | comparison to other clobs of a similar size, | 9 | | that we discussed before happened, would you say |
| 10 | nature, revenue, magnitude, that they were | 10 | | that you had a fairly complete understanding of |
| 11 | overstaffed in numerous areas. | 11 | | what needed to be done to restructure in those |
| 12 | Q. And food and beverage? | 12 | | departments? |
| 13 | A. Food and beverage was an extremely difficult | 13 | | A. I made an assessment based on my visits and |
| 14 | department to evaluate only because there are | 14 | | review of the club of what I thought were |
| 15 | several putlets that fall under the food and | 15 | | appropriate adjustments that about be made. |
| 16 | beverage heading. There is the main chibhouse, | 16 | | MS SCHWAR: I want to get to the |
| 17 | there is the Popponesett Inn. snack bar, beverage | 17 | | operational audit in a minute, but first I want to |
| 18 | cort. Su, in that department also there appeared | 18 | | mark another Exhibit 3. |
| | to me to be a lack of direction and lack of | 19 | | (PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 3 |
| 19 | | 20 | | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) |
| 1 | defined duties and responsibilities | 20 | | |
| 19 | defined duties and responsibilities Q. And membership? | 21 | Ú. | Do you recognize Exhibit 3? |
| 19 20 | | | U. | Do you recognize Exhibit 3? A. Yes. |
| 19 20 21 | Q And membership? | 21 | | · · |

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Scabury Resources Management, Inc.

CONFIDENTIAL

| | | 38 | | . 40 |
|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | A. It appears to, without going through it in | 1 | Q. Okay. We've spoken about Mr. Kapral and |
| 2 | | detail, it appears to be. | 2 | Mr. Nickerson, What changes did you contemplate |
| 3 | Q | And this is a document that you personally | 3 | with respect to Bhonda Rodgers' position? |
| 4 | | prepared? | 4 | A. Phonda was very capable and competent at. |
| 5 | | A. Yes. | 5 | what I would call management relations, but the |
| 6 | Q. | Did you have any help preparing it? | 6 | duty of this position was primarily to retain new |
| 7 | | A. I may have had help doing the word | 1 | members or to obtain new members, and I felt that |
| 8 | | processing, things like that, administrative | ñ | Rhonda did not have the, necessarily, the |
| 9 | | support, | y | prospecting and sales execution skills necessary |
| 10 | Q. | But substantively? | 10 | to increase the number of members |
| 11 | | A. No. Substantively, this was my review and my | 11 | Q. And corporate sales manager, do you remember what |
| 12 | | work. | 12 | changes were made with respect to that position? |
| 13 | Q | Unfortunately, the pages are not numbered, so | 13 | A. I believe, to the best of my knowledge, we |
| 14 | • | you're going to have to bear with me as I ask | 14 | recruited someone for this position. So I don't |
| 15 | | questions. I have numbered my pages and what I | 15 | think at this time there was someone performing |
| 16 | | have with operational audit results being Page 1, | 16 | that function. |
| 17 | | Page 5 after that. If that's one what would be | 17 | Q. How did you go about recruiting someone for that |
| 18 | | Page 5 starting with Professionals. You list, | 18 | position? |
| 19 | | "The following minimum staff changes." What do | 19 | A. I don't remember the specifics, but usually |
| 20 | | you mean by staff changes there? | 20 | it is through some form of targeted employment ad |
| 21 | | A. I believe I was referring to that these | 21 | in either an industry specific periodical, could |
| 22 | | positions would require some form of change, | 22 | have been something as general as an ad in the |
| 23 | | History, matructuring, something along - | 23 | Boston Globe, I don't remember specifically how |
| 24 | | something that would be considered a change in | 24 | we tried to attract a person for that. |
| | - | 39 | | 41 |
| 1 | | their duties and responsibilities, the position in | 1 | Q. Was there any thought about hiring Internally for |
| 2 | | general or further review. | 2 | the corporate sales manager? |
| 3 | Q | So, it could mean adding or climinating? | 3 | A. I don't remember specifically to this |
| 4 | | A. Um-hum. | 4 | position, no |
| 15 | | MR. WILGOREN: You need to say yes. | 5 | Q. Generally, when new positions come up, were there |
| в | | A. Yes. | 6 | afforts to hire internally? |
| 7 | Q | At the time who was the general manager, COO? | 7 | A. In general, our company's philosophy to first |
| 8 | | A. At this time that would have been Wayne | 8 | look internally to see if there is an available |
| 9 | | Kaprai. | 9 | candidate prior to going outside the company, yes. |
| 10 | Q. | And director of golf? | 10 | Q. With respect to Jennifer Perry's position, what |
| | | h man | | |
| 11 | | A. That would have been Scott Nickerson. | 11 | changes did you think needed to be made? |
| 11 12 | Q. | A. That would have been Scott Nickerson. Who was director of momborship sales at the time? | 12 | changes did you think needed to be mide? THE WITNESS: With respect to her |
| 4- | Q. | | | |
| 12 | Q. Q. | Who was director of membership sales at the time? | 12 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her |
| 12 13 | α. α. | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers | 12 13 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific position? |
| 12 13 14 | | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers Corporate sales manager? | 12 13 14 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific position? MS, SCHWAB, Yes, She's listed under |
| 12 13 14 15 | | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers Corporate sales manager? A. I carr't recall if there was one. | 12 13 14 15 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific position? MS, SCHWAB, Yes. She's listed under one of the minimum staff changes. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 | | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers Corporate sales manager? A. I carr't recall if there was one. Banquet manager? | 12 13 14 15 16 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific position? MS, SCHWAB, Yes. She's listed under one of the minimum staff changes. A, I can't remember anything specific to her. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 | Q | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers Corporate sales manager? A. I carr't recall if there was one. Banquet manager? A. I believe that would have been Jennifer. | 12 13 14 15 16 17 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific position? MS, SCHWAB: Yes. Sho's listed under one of the minimum staff changes. A. I can't remember anything specific to her. It would be conjecture for me to try to think of |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers Corporate sales manager? A. I carr't recall if there was one. Banquet monager? A. I believe that would have been Jennifer. Jennifer Perry. | 12 13 14 15 16 17 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific poelfion? MS, SCHWAB; Yes, Sho's listed under one of the minimum staff changes. A, I can't remember anything specific to her, it would be conjecture for me to try to think of specific things to her. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers Corporate sales manager? A. I carr't recall if there was one. Banquet manager? A. I betieve that would have been Jennifer. Jennifer Perry. And possible food and beverage director, that | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific poelfion? MS, SCHWAB; Yes, Sho's listed under one of the minimum staff changes. A. I can't remember anything specific to her, it would be conjecture for me to try to think of specific things to her. Q. Do you know why her position would have been |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers Corporate sales manager? A. I carr't recall if there was one. Banquet manager? A. I believe that would have been Jennifer. Jennifer Perry. And possible food and beverage director, that sounds like a position that was to be added. | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific position? MS, SCHWAB: Yes. She's listed under one of the minimum staff changes. A. I can't remember anything specific to her. It would be conjecture for me to try to think of specific things to her. Q. Do you know why her position would have been tisted as one of the minimum staff changes? |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q | Who was director of membership sales at the time? A. At that time would have been Rhonda Rodgers Corporate sales manager? A. I carr't recall if there was one. Banquet manager? A. I betieve that would have been Jennifer. Jennifer Perry. And possible food and beverage director, that sounds like a position that was to be added potentially? | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | THE WITNESS: With respect to her specific position? MS, SCHWAB, Yes. She's listed under one of the minimum staff changes. A. I can't remember anything specific to her. It would be conjecture for me to try to think of specific things to her. Q. Do you know why her position would have been listed as one of the minimum staff changes? A. I believe that that was a position that we |

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Mark O'Neil 2 14-2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management, Inc. CONFIDENTIAL

| | • | | |
|-----|---|----|---|
| | 62 | | M |
| 1 | MS SCHWAB Yes. | 1 | resources of a, quote/unquote. CFO and a corporate |
| 2 | A. No. I do not. | 2 | controller, and we had both of those positions in |
| 3 | Q Do you know who would have told her that her | 3 | place, and I felt that a CFO was not a required |
| 4 | position was being aliminated? | 4 | position for a club of that magnitude. |
| 5 | A. I don't know for fact but typically | 5 | Q. And what did you talk what did you discuss with |
| 6 | MR. Will GDREN: Don't guess. | 6 | Mr. Antenucci about aliminating the CFO position? |
| 7 | A. I don't know. | 7 | A. Same general type of discussion, that there |
| 8 | Q Typically, who would be involved in that type of | ß | was redundancy in those two positions, and that |
| 9 | discussion? | y | one or the other needed to be eliminated. |
| 10 | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. Calls for | 10 | Q. During the period of January 1st to February 28. |
| 111 | apaculation. | 11 | 2003, do you ramember if you ever met Ms. |
| 12 | A. Normally, that function would be the duly of | 12 | Cosgruve? |
| 13 | the general manager. | 13 | A. Specifically, I do not remember. |
| 14 | Q. And that's Sieve Brennan? | 14 | Q. Do you remember ever having any discussions about |
| 15 | A. Yos. | 15 | Ms. Cosgrove specifically? |
| 16 | Q. Going back to Exhibit 6, the next paragraph on | 16 | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. What time |
| 17 | Page 9 says, "Wayne Kapral's last day will be | 17 | frame? |
| 18 | 3-7-03.7 Were you involved in the decision that | 18 | MS. SCHWAB: During the period of |
| 19 | Mr. Kapral's last day would be March 7th, '03? | 19 | January 1st to February 26th, 2003. |
| 20 | A. I was aware that his last day would be | 20 | A. No, I don't recall any specific discussions |
| 21 | 3-7-03. | 21 | Q. Do you remember her name ever coming up in |
| 22 | Q.: How did you become aware of that? | 22 | discussion in that period? |
| 23 | A. Through Mr. Antenucci. | 23 | A. I'm aure it did. I just do not remember arry |
| 24 | Q. And what did Mr. Antenucci tell you about that? | 24 | specific discussions relative to Patricia, no. |
| | 63 | | 65 |
| 1 | A. Mr. Antenucci had a discussion with Wayne | 1 | Q. At the end of this period, January on February |
| 2 | Kapral about his termination. | 2 | 28th, 2003, had there been - had any permanent |
| 3 | Q. What did he tell you about it? | 3 | employees at New Seabury been terminated that |
| 4 | A. That he lold me that Wayne was terminated. | 4 | you're aware of? |
| 5 | Q. Anything else? | 5 | A. You would have to be more specific. I car't |
| 6 | A. Superlative expletive. | В | remember. I can't remember specifically who or |
| 7 | Q. Anything else substantive? | 7 | who had not been terminated. There was over |
| 8 | A. Not that I can remember. | A | several hundred employees at New Seabury, so. |
| Я | Q. Prior to that, had you had any discussions with | 9 | Q. Over several hundred employed there? |
| 10 | arryone about the possible termination of | 10 | A. Yes. There was at least a couple of hundred |
| 11 | Mr. Kaprol? | 11 | people employed at New Seabury. |
| 12 | A. Yes, I had discussions | 12 | Q. During the time that you worked at New Seabury. |
| 13 | MR. WILGOREN: Objection - nkny, | 13 | would you have been aware of people in permanent |
| 14 | atrike that | 14 | positions being terminated? |
| 15 | A. Thed discussions with both Mr. Antenuora and | 15 | MR. Wil.GOREN: Objection |
| 16 | Mr. Brannan about eliminating Wayne's position. | 16 | Characterization of permanent. There has been no |
| 17 | Q. And terminating Mr. Kaprat? | 17 | testimony about permanent positions. |
| 18 | My discussions were more relative to | 18 | THE WITNESS: What does "permanent" |
| 19 | elimination of the position. | 19 | mean? |
| 20 | Q The position of CFO? | 20 | Q. What's your understanding of what permanent means? |
| 21 | A. Yes. | 21 | MR WILGOREN: Objection. |
| 22 | Q And what discussions did you have with Mr. Breinian | 22 | A. In my industry, there is no such thing as a |
| 23 | about that? | 23 | permanent employee. |
| 24 | A. Clearly New Scabury did not require the | 24 | Were you aware that at New Seabury certain |

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Mark O'Neil 2 14 2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management, Inc.

CONFIDENTIAL

| | 7/8 | *************************************** | 80 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | general? | 1 | plans that went into producing this |
| 2 | MS, SCHWAB: Yes | 2 | reorganization? |
| 3 | A. Numerous documents that looked just like | 3 | A. I remember early on in the operational audit, |
| 4 | this. I am of hundreds of documents like this, | 4 | I felt that the food and beverage sales department |
| 5 | this specific document. No. Documents like this | 5 | needed some reorganization. I immediately |
| 6 | in general, many, yes. | 6 | questioned in reviewing the department the |
| 17 | (PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 15 | 1 | redundancy in positions for some of the slots so |
| 8 | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) | 8 | I'm sure that's what precipitated this. |
| 9 | Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 15? | 9 | Q. Do you remember having any discussions about |
| 10 | A. Specifically no. In general, yes. | 10 | specific positions to be eliminated or |
| 111 | Q. What is it in general? | 11 | restructured? |
| 12 | A. In general, this also looks like a document | 12 | A. I remember specifically asking why do we have |
| 13 | that was produced by New Seabury's accounting | 13 | three sales managers in addition to the |
| 14 | system, and it's written with 2003 on the top, but | 14 | departmental select menager, yes. |
| 15 | it appears to be a 2002 document. | 15 | Q. And a oppears from this chart that the pay |
| 16 | Q. Do you know why it would say 2003 on the top? | 16 | structure as to Roy, Jennifer and Aeron is changed |
| 17 | A. Do I know why, no. | 17 | from the current to proceed. Page 1? |
| 18 | MS. SCHWAB: Exhibit 16. | 18 | A. It appears that through my experience, this |
| 19 | (PLAINTIFF'S FXHIBIT 16 | 19 | would suggest that their base salary was being |
| 20 | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) | 20 | lowered and their incentive was being altered. |
| 21 | Q Do you recognize this document? | 21 | So, as I maybe stated earlier, we were trying to |
| 22 | A. Yes. | 22 | get to more of an incentive based program 86 |
| 23 | Q What is N? | 23 | opposed to a heavily-weighted based salary |
| 24 | A. This appears to be a document that was | 24 | proprieti. |
| 1 | ************************************** | ļ | And and behavior of the feetings on the feetings of the section of |
| | 79 | | . 81 |
| 1 | created out of my office that discussed the F & B | 1 | Q. Do you know if you had any discussions with either |
| 2 | reorganization at New Seabury. | 2 | Roy, Jenniter or Aeron prior to producing this |
| 3 | Q. Do you know when this document would have been | 3 | document? |
| 4 | produced? | 4 | A. No, I don't believe so. |
| 5 | A. Specifically, no. In general, in conjunction | 5 | Q. Earlier I think you said Apron, Jone and Patricia |
| 6 | with the 2003 budget preparation. | 6 | were all sales or catering managers, is that the |
| 7 | Q. When was the 2003 budget prepared? | 7 | position that you had, carrier you had said there |
| 8 | A. Some time in the time frame of beginning | 8 | were three people doing |
| 9 | December and going into January and maybe into | 8 | A. Earlier, as in just a minute or so ago, yos. |
| 10 | February 2003. | 10 | Q. And what was the position, I'm sorry? |
| 11 | O. What does this document show? | 11 | A. I believe they were either food and beverage |
| 12 | A. Page 1 appears to be a current versus | 12 | sales managers or catering and food and beverage |
| 1 . 2 | A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE | E . | |
| 13 | proposed incentive structure for the food and | 13 | are somewhat interchangeable. |
| 1 | | 13 14 | |
| 13 | proposed incentive structure for the food and | ž. | arë somewhat interchangesihin. |
| 13 14 | proposed incentive structure for the food and beverage department. Page 2 appears to be a | 14 | aré somewhat interchangeable. Q. In this proposed structure, Jane has a base |
| 13 14 15 | proposed incentive structure for the food and beverage department. Page 2 appears to be a quarterly breakdown of incentive for the food and | 14 15 | are somewhat interchangeable. Q. In this proposed structure, Jane has a base salary, it says the same, with no incentives but |
| 13 14 15 16 | proposed incentive structure for the food and beverage department. Page 2 appears to be a quarterly breakdown of incentive for the food and beverage banquet sales department. Page 3 appears | 14 15 16 | are somewhat interchangeable. Q. In this proposed structure, Jane has a base salary, it says the same, with no incentives but Aurun's pay structure is changed. Do you remember |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | proposed incentive structure for the food and beverage department. Page 2 appears to be a quarterly breakdown of incentive for the food and beverage banquet sales department. Page 3 appears to be similar to Page 1 with minor changes. | 14 15 16 17 | are somewhat interchangeable. Q. In this proposed structure, Jane has a base salary, it says the same, with no incentives but Aurun's pay structure is changed. Do you remember why the difference between the those two |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | proposed incentive structure for the food and beverage department. Page 2 appears to be a quarterly breakdown of incentive for the food and beverage banquet sales department. Page 3 appears to be similar to Page 1 with minor changes. Q. Do you know why there would be two different F & B | 14 15 16 17 18 | are somewhat interchangeable. Q. In this proposed structure, Jane has a base salary, it says the same, with no incentives but Aurun's pay structure is changed. Do you remember why the difference between the those two positions? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | proposed incentive structure for the food and beverage department. Page 2 appears to be a quarterly breakdown of incentive for the food and beverage banquet sales department. Page 3 appears to be similar to Page 1 with minor changes. Q. Do you know why there would be two different F & B departmental reorganizations with slightly | 14 15 16 17 18 19 | are somewhat interchangeable. Q. In this proposed structure, Jane has a base salary, it says the same, with no incentives but Aurun's pay structure is changed. Do you remember why the difference between the those two positions? A. To the best of my recollection, we were |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | proposed incentive structure for the food and beverage department. Page 2 appears to be a quarterly breakdown of incentive for the food and beverage banquet sales department. Page 3 appears to be similar to Page 1 with minor changes. Q. Do you know why there would be two different F & B departmental reorganizations with slightly different numbers? | 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | are somewhat interchangeable. Q. In this proposed structure, Jane has a base salary, it says the same, with no incentives but Aurun's pay structure is changed. Do you remember why the difference between the those two positions? A. To the best of my recollection, we were transitioning Jane into a non-sales position but |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | proposed incentive structure for the food and beverage department. Page 2 appears to be a quarterly breakdown of incentive for the food and beverage banquet sales department. Page 3 appears to be similar to Page 1 with minor changes. Q. Do you know why there would be two different F & B departmental reorganizations with slightly different numbers? A. Let's take a took. Looks to me there were | 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | are somewhat interchangeable. Q. In this proposed structure, Jane has a base salary, it says the same, with no incentives but Aurun's pay structure is changed. Do you remember why the difference between the those two positions? A. To the best of my recollection, we were transitioning Jane into a non-sales position but more of an executive management position which is |

Mark O'Neil 2 14-2006

CONFIDENTIAL

Patricia Cosgrove v. New Scabury Resources Management, Inc.

| 82 | | J. |
|---|--|---|
| 82 | | 84 |
| 1 | A Libelieve that was one of the positions that | A. In all due respect to Patricia, not that that |
| 2 | we had targeted during the budget process at | 2 position wasn't important, but I don't remember |
| 3 | elimination because of the redundancy of the sales | 3 the specifics of any discussions related to |
| 4 | team. | 4 Patricia. |
| 5 | Q. And is this a position that you would have | 5 Q. Do you remember whether Ms. Cosgrave's position |
| 6 | mentioned in any of the documents that we | 6 was eliminated? |
| 7 | discussed before, the operational audit or the | 7 A. No, I don'l. |
| 8 | memos to Mr. Antonucci? | 8 Q. Do you know whether she was ever offered another |
| 9 | MR. WILGOREN: Objection. I think he | 9 position? |
| 10 | did in fact testify as to this position. | 10 A. I don't. |
| 11 | MS, SCHWAB; You can answer. | 11 MS, SCHWAB: We'll mark Exhibit 17. |
| 12 | MR. WILGOREN: As part of the | 12 (PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 17 |
| 13 | operational audit and maybe some other documents. | 13 MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) |
| 14 | THE WITNESS: I'm nony, can you ask | 14 Q. This is another document that you produced to us. |
| 15 | it again? | 15 Do you recognize this document? |
| 16 | (QUESTION READ) | 16 THE WITNESS: You stated that I |
| 17 | I would assume that this – the restructuring | 17 produced this? |
| 18 | of the food and beverage sales department as one | 18 MS. SCHWAB; Yes. |
| 19 | of the Hemis that were brought up in the | 19 A. I don't remember this document. |
| 20 | operational audit. I believe I questioned the | 20 Q. Do you know if you've ever seen it before? |
| 21 | redundancy early on | 21 A. Yes. I have seen this document about. |
| 22 | Ct. Do you know if the operational audit would have | 22 Q. When did you see it? |
| 23 | contemplated the elimination of one of the | 23 A. I believe the first time I saw this was |
| 24 | positions? | 24 within the last two weeks. |
| I | • | |
| 83 | | 85 |
| 83 | A. I'm not sure. We'd have to look. | 85 |
| | A. I'm not sure. We'd have to look. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what | 85 |
| 1 | | 85 1 Q. Do you romember where you saw it? |
| 1 2 | Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what | 1 Q. Do you romember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that |
| 1 2 3 | Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it said about either the restructure of the | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for |
| 1 2 3 4 | Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it said about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it said about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. 5 Q. So, would it have been a document you come upon in |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | C. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. 5 Q. So, would it have been a document you come upon in 6 your office? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | C. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. 5 Q. So, would it have been a document you come upon in 6 your office? 7 A. If could very well have been in my files. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | C. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it said about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. 5 Q. So, would it have been a document you came upon in 6 your office? 7 A. If could very well have been in my files, 8 yes. Can I clarify that? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | C. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it said about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCI IWAB: I've got it. | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. 4 C. So, would it have been a document you came upon in your office? 5 A. If could very well have been in my files, yes, Can I clarify that? 9 MS. SCHWAS: Sure. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it said about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCHWAB: I've got it A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was – that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. 4 Q. So, would it have been a document you come upon in your office? 7 A. If could very well have been in my files, yes, Can I clarify that? 9 MS, SCHWAB; Sure. 10 A. If you stated this was a document that was |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | C. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it said about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCHWAB: I've got it. A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is. | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. 5 Q. So, would it have been a document you come upon in 6 your office? 7 A. If could very well have been in my files, 8 yes, Can't clarify that? 9 MS. SCHWAB: Sure. 10 A. If you stated this was a document that was 11 delivered from our office, then I'm assuming that |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it said about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCHWAB: I've got it A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that | 9. Do you remember where you saw it? A. I believe this is a document that was — that was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. C. So, would it have been a document you come upon in your office? A. If could very well have been at my files, yes. Can't clarify that? MS. SCHWAB: Sure. A. If you stated this was a document that was delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that it came out of our files. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | O. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCI IWAB: I've got it A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three. | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. 5 Q. So, would it have been a document you came upon in 6 your office? 7 A. If could very well have been an my files, 8 yes, Can I clarify that? 9 MS. SCHWAB: Sure. 10 A. If you stated this was a document that was 11 delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that 12 it came out of our files. 13 Q. So you testified earlier that you don't know |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | C. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCI IWAB: I've got it A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. 5 Q. So, would it have been a document you came upon in 5 your office? 7 A. If could very well have been in my files, 8 yes, Can I clarify that? 9 MS. SCHWAS: Sure. 10 A. If you stated this was a document that was 11 delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that 12 it came out of our files. 13 Q. So you testified earlier that you don't know 14 whether Ms. Cosgrove's position was eliminated? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | O. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCI IWAB: I've got it A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. C. Now would that be the only discussion of the potential elimination of one of the banquet manager positions? | 1 Q. Do you remember where you saw it? 2 A. I believe this is a document that was — that 3 was reviewed during our review and searching for 4 documents relative to this deposition. 5 Q. So, would it have been a document you come upon in 5 your office? 7 A. If could very well have been in my files, 9 yes, Can't clarify that? 9 MS, SCHWAS: Sure. 10 A. If you stated this was a document that was 11 delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that 12 it came out of our files. 13 Q. So you testified earlier that you don't know 14 whether Ms, Cosgrove's position was eliminated? 15 A. I don't recall. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | C. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCI IWAB: I've got it A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. G. Now would that be the only discussion of the potential elimination of one of the banquet. | 9. Do you remember where you saw it? A. I believe this is a document that was — that was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. C. So, would it have been a document you come upon in your office? A. If could very well have been a my files, yes. Can't clarify that? MS, SCHWAB: Sure. A. If you stelled this was a document that was delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that it came out of our files. C. So you testified earlier that you don't know whether Ms. Cosgrove's position was eliminated? A. I don't recall. C. In 2003, do you remember ever having any |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | O. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCI IWAB: I've got it A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. C. Now would that be the only discussion of the potential elimination of one of the banquet manager positions? | 9. Do you remember where you saw it? A. I believe this is a document that was — that was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. C. So, would it have been a document you came upon in your office? A. If could very well have been at my files, yes, Can't clarify that? MS. SCHWAB: Sure. A. If you stated this was a document that was delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that it came out of our files. C. So you testified earlier that you don't know whether Ms. Cosgrove's position was etiminated? A. I don't recall. C. In 2003, do you remember ever having any discussions about Ms. Cosgrove with anyone? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | O. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCI IWAB: I've got it. A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. G. Now would that be the only discussion of the potential elimination of one of the hanquet manager positions? A. It appears that's the only discussion in this | 9. Do you remember where you saw it? A. I believe this is a document that was — that was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. C. So, would it have been a document you come upon in your office? A. If could very well have been army files, yes, Can't clarify that? MS. SCHWAB: Sure. A. If you stated this was a document that was delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that it came out of our files. C. So you testifed earlier that you don't know whether Ms. Cosgrove's position was eliminated? A. I don't recall. C. In 2003, do you remember ever having any discussions about Ms. Cosgrove with anyone? THE WITNESS: About Patricia |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | O. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCHWAB: I've got it. A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. G. Now would that be the only discussion of the potential elimination of one of the hanquet manager positions? A. It appears that's the only discussion in this document, yes. | 9. Do you remember where you saw it? A. I believe this is a document that was — that was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. C. So, would it have been a document you come upon in your office? A. If could very well have been an my files, yes, Can't clarify that? MS. SCHWAB: Sure. A. If you stated this was a document that was delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that it came out of our files. C. So you testifed earlier that you don't know whether Ms. Cosgrove's position was eliminated? A. I don't recall. C. In 2003, do you remember ever having any discussions about Ms. Cosgrove with anyone? THE WITNIESS: About Patricta |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | O. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCHWAB: I've got it. A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. O. Now would that be the only discussion of the potential elimination of one of the hanquet manager positions? A. It appears that's the only discussion in this document, yes. O. We talked before about discussions that you and | 9. Do you remember where you saw it? A. I believe this is a document that was — that was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. C. So, would it leave been a document you come upon in your office? A. If could very well have been at my files, yes, Can't clarify that? MS. SCHWAB: Sure. A. If you stated this was a document that was delivered from our office, then I'm assuming that it came out of our files. C. So you testified earlier that you don't know whether Ms. Cosgrove's position was etimerated? A. I don't recall. C. In 2003, do you remember ever having any discussions about Ms. Cosgrove with anyone? THE WITNESS: About Patricia specifically? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | O. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCITWAB: I've got it. A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. O. Now would that be the only discussion of the potential elimination of one of the banquet manager positions? A. It appears that's the only discussion in this document, yes. O. We talked before about discussions that you and Mr. Brennan had about trying to retain Ms. Rodgers | 9. Do you remember where you saw it? A. I believe this is a document that was — that was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. C. So, would it have been a document you come upon in your office? A. If could very well have been in my files, yes, Can't clarify that? MS, SCHWAB: Sure. A. If you stated this was a document that was delivered from our office, then i'm assuming that it came out of our files. C. So you testified earlier that you don't know whether Ms, Cosgrove's position was eliminated? A. I don't recall. C. In 2003, do you remember ever having any discussions about Ms. Cosgrove with anyone? THE WITNESS: About Patricia specifically? MS, SCHWAB: Yes. MR, WILGOREN, You're asking about |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5. Can you point to what it suid about either the restructure of the department and/or the elimination of Patricia's position. A. I would give you a page number, but there's no page number, food and beverage department, banquet catering. MS. SCHWAB: I've got it A. Under the second paragraph, recommendations, restructure of the sales and banquet team is recommended, and in the final sentence of that paragraph, I put there is not a need for three banquet managers. Q. Now would that be the only discussion of the potential elimination of one of the banquet manager positions? A. It appears that's the only discussion in this document, yes. Q. We talked before about discussions that you and Mr. Brennan had about trying to retain Ms. Rodgers in some capacity after you said her position would | 9. Do you remember where you saw it? A. I believe this is a document that was — that was reviewed during our review and searching for documents relative to this deposition. C. So, would it have been a document you came upon in your office? A. If could very well have been at my fites, yes. Can't clarify that? MS. SCHWAB: Sure. A. If you stated this was a document that was delivered from our office, then t'm assuming that it came out of our files. C. So you testified earlier that you don't know whether Ms. Cosgrove's position was eliminated? A. I don't recall. C. In 2003, do you remember ever having any discussions about Ms. Cosgrove with anyone? THE WITNESS: About Patricial specifically? MS. SCHWAB: Yes. MR. WILGOREN, You're asking about her or her position? |

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management, Inc. CONFIDENTIAL

| | 9.1 | Ī | 96 |
|----|--|-----------|---|
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 2 | | 2 | position in the particularly of the personne |
| 3 | | 3 | |
| 4 | | 4 | management audit as the one that should be |
| 5 | • | 5 | eliminalad? |
| 6 | itint are assigned for a average work week, and I | 6 | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. The document |
| 7 | felt that there was an excessive amount of labor | 7 | speaks for itself. We've already reviewed what it |
| a | costs being incurred for not enough duties and | 8 | says. |
| 9 | | 9 | A. I believe the audit refers to that, yes. |
| 10 | | 10 | O. And when did you first start questioning the |
| 11 | were all or any of those positions eliminated, to | 11 | redundancy of that position held by Ms. Cosgrove? |
| 12 | * | 12 | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Asked and |
| 13 | , | 13 | • |
| 14 | | 14 | A. In the same audit in August, September, |
| 15 | • | 15 | October, November |
| 16 | | 16 | Q. In the August to December '02 time frame, did you |
| 17 | | 17 | seek out information as to what the individual in |
| 18 | just having a corporate controller which was Wayne | 18 | that position you identified as redundent in the |
| 19 | | 19 | catering sales, the lodging position, what that |
| 20 | apolitical transfer and transfe | 20 | person did? |
| 21 | O. Did you identify - at the time you identified the | 21 | |
| 22 | position held by — this insurance position held | 22 | MS, SCHWAB; Objection. |
| 23 | by Ms. O'Brien, were you aware that she was | 23 | What job duties? A. I believe as part and percet to the |
| 24 | prognant? | 24 | operational audit, any of those key positions, |
| - | | | |
| ١. | 95 | | 97 |
| 1 | A. No. | 1 | including that one would have been reviewed, yes. |
| 2 | Q. And how about in the banquet and sales area, | 2 | Q: And in reviewing those positions, did you compare |
| 3 | conference sales area, what position or positions | 3 | the functions of the individual in that position |
| 4 | did you identify as being redundant? | 4 | as against the individual — in that position was |
| 5 | A. As you noticed in the operational audit, I | .5 | performing as compared to the functions of the |
| 6 | thought there was redundancy in the fact that they | 6 | other individuals in the same job title? |
| 7 | had three, if not four, sales managers. | 7 | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. |
| В | Q I see. And did you identify any particular one of | 8 | A. The I can't remember the specific job |
| 9 | those three or four positions as being redundant? | 9 | titles, but I remember there was specific duties |
| 10 | A. It seemed that the lodging component in | 10 | and responsibilities that each one of those |
| 11 | banquel sales was a duplication of efforts between | 11 | positions was in charge of or responsible for. |
| 12 | the lodging department; that was one. And there | 12 | Q. Okay. Were certain of those responsibilities |
| 13 | were two catering sales managers, and I was not | 13 | including the managing of events from start to |
| 14 | confident that one could not have done the job | 14 | finish? |
| 15 | Q. I see When you identified the conference sales | 15 | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Foundation. |
| 16 | menager or the cutering sales manager position, | 16 | A I believe so. |
| 17 | that's a position held by Ms. Cosgrove; did you | 17 | And who would be involved in those activities of |
| 18 | learn that? | 18 | handling an event from start to finish? |
| 19 | MS, SCHWAB: Objection. | 19 | MS. SCHWAB; Objection, Foundation. |
| 20 | THE WITNESS: Did I learn that | 20 | MR. WILGOREN: If you know. |
| 21 | Q The position that was doing the ludging for the | 21 | A. I believe Jennifer Perry and I know Aaron |
| 22 | | 22 | dd. |
| 53 | A. That was the position Patricia held, yes, but | 23 | Q. Aaron Brochu. How about Jane Henry? |
| 24 | I was judging all those things in the audit on the | 24 | A. Jane, I believe was, but Jane was wearing |

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006

CONFIDENTIAL

Patricia Cosgrove v. New Seabury Resources Management, Inc.

| 114 | 116 |
|---|--|
| 1 Estate have a goal of selling off these units? | 1 MS. SCHWAB: Objection Foundation. |
| 2 A. They had a goal of | 2 A. Yes. Obviously, there was. |
| 3 MS. SCHWAB, Objection. | 3 Q. Do you know how much? |
| 4 A - selling many of the units. Was it their | 4 A it was at least – it was significant because |
| 5 intent to sell all of them? You'd have to ask | 5 that was a trighty-paid position with obviously of |
| 6 them. They were selling the units on a regular | 6 the ancillary expenses that are fied to it. So |
| | |
| | , |
| 8 Q. Which was better for American Real Estate, more | 8 the payroll taxes, any benefits. So, probably |
| 9 profitable, holding the units for rental or | 9 anywhere from 100 to \$200,000 would be my guess. |
| 10 selling the units? | 10 without reviewing the details. |
| 11 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Foundation. | 11 Q. Okay. Now, the position, the real |
| 12 MR. WILGOREN: If you know. | 12 estate/insurance position that was eliminated. |
| 13 A. They clearly indicated to me that with the | 13 When did you make that determination that that |
| 14 real estate values increasing the way they did on | 14 position was redundant and should be eliminated? |
| 15 The Cape, that these units were more valuable as | 15 MS, SCHWAB: Objection. Asked and |
| 16 sales units than rental units. | 16 answered several times. |
| 17 Q. That being the case, how did that impact on the | 17 A. That position was initially reviewed during |
| 18 number of units available for groups that wanted | 18 the operational audit extensive reviewed as we |
| 19 to have lodging as a component of their event at | 19 took over management. |
| 20 New Seabury? | 20 Q. As part of the budgeting process? |
| 21 A. It was slowly decreasing. | 21 A. As part of the budgeting process, yes. |
| 22 MS, SCHWAB; Excuse me. Can we go | 22 O. What was the cost savings in that position, do you |
| 23 off the record. | 23 remember? |
| 24 (BRIEF RECESS) | 24 A. I can't remember the specific salary |
| 115 | 117 |
| 1 Q. Now, as part of your operational audit, did you | 1 structure, but I believe it was under \$100,000. |
| 2 make any recommendation with respect to the | 2 Q. And you made a determination, as you testified, |
| 3 functions of that department? | 3 that Ms. Rodgers, although a very valuable |
| 4 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. What | 4 employee, did not have the skillset necessary to |
| 5 depertment? | 5 be effective as the director of membership sales: |
| 6 MR, WILGOREN: Lodging department. | 6 is that correct? |
| 7 MS, SCHWAB: Objection. Document | 7 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Asked and |
| 8 speaks for itself. Asked and answered previously. | 8 ariswered. |
| 9 THE WITNESS: Let's see. | 9 A. That would be correct. |
| 10 (WITNESS PERUSING DOCUMENTS) | 10 Q. In reviewing the membership sales operation, how |
| 11 A There were numerous recommendations I made | 11 many employees were, prior to the restructure |
| 12 for the lodging department as outlined in the | 12 prior to removing Ms. Rodgers from that position, |
| 13 audit. | 13 Inow many employees were in that position? |
| 14 O. Did you review the mumber of employees in the | |
| 15 lodging department as part of your audit? | |
| | |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 17 O. In addition to Ms. Rodgers, who was the other |
| 18 previously about the elimination of the CFO | 18 employee? |
| 19 position, and I believe you testified that was a | 19 A. Mary, I can't remember her test name, |
| 20 redundant position | 20 Q. What was her position? |
| 21 A. Yes. | 21 THE WITNESS: Marry's position? |
| 22 Q. — in this operation. What was are you pware. | 22 MR. WILGOREN: Yes. |
| was there any cost savings as a result of the elimination of that position? | 23 A. For lack of better term, administrative |
| 24 elimination of that position? | 24 support. |

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Scabury Resources Management, Inc.

118 120 Q. Membership assistant? MS, SCHWAB: Objection. This line of Membership assistant. That probably was it. 2 2 questioning is irrelevant MS. SCHWAB: Objection. 3 3 A. His primary goal was to recruit and retain 4 Q. What happened, if anything, to Mario's position? 4 new members. A. If I remember correctly, we transitioned Mary 5 O. Did you left him the employee compliment of the Ĝ to an administrative position within G & A. 6 department had previously been two people? 7 Q. Was her position filled, the membership assistant? 7 A. I don't remember specifically saying that, A. I don't believe so. 8 no, but I would assume he -Ω Q Do you know whether that engendered any cost 9 MS, SCHWAB: Objection. Please let 10 10 sevings? the witness finish answering your question. 11 MS, SCHWAB: Objection. 11 A. I would assume he know or was awore, but I 12 A. Whatever her wage base was, plus her other 12 can't be sure of that. related costs. 13 13 Q. Did you tell him whether or not he would have an 14 Q. If I told you 40 to \$45,000? 14 assistant on an ongoing basis? 15 That sounds appropriate. 15 A. I helieve we told him at that time that he 16 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. His 16 would get administrative support from the 17 17 instimony is clearly not the best evidence on receptionist as opposed to sales assistant. 18 18 Q. Did you left him who would be performing the 19 Q. And Ms. Rodgers was replaced by Bob Higgins? 19 functions previously performed by the membership 20 A. Yes, Bob Hippins is now or was then brought 20 A. I believe that was the receptionist and/or 21 on as membership development. 21 22 Q. And I believe you testified on direct that you 22 the administrative assistant in G & A. 23 recruited him for that position? 23 Q. Did you tell Mr. Higgins when he was hired that he 24 would do the selling and paperwork? A. Yes 24 119 121 Q. Okay, When did you start recruiting Mr. Higgins 1 A. I believe --2 for the director of membership sales? 2 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. 3 A. I believe, to the best of my recollection, it 3 A. I hallow that was part of his job duties and would have been in the December time frame. A responsibilities. 5 5 O. December 20027 Q. Now, you were asked a number of questions about G A. I believe so, that's when the process began, 6 various departments that you reviewed by the 7 Q. At that firms in December 2002 were you aware Ms. plaintiffs attorney. She didn't ask you about 8 Rodgers was pregnant? 8 the catering sales department, however, and the 9 A. No 9 staffing levels. 10 Q. By recruiting Mr. Higgins for the director of 10 MS. SCI WAB: Objection. That's a 11 membership sales had you already made the decision 11 mischaracterization. I did ask about that 12 to remove Ms. Rodgers from that position in 12 department. 13 December 2002? 13 Q. Let me call your attention to Exhibit Number 7, in 14 MS, SCHWAB: Objection. Asked and 14 particularly the second paragraph, quote, "As I 15 answered 15 have discussed with you previously, I would 16 I believe we had made the determination at 16 suggest that Michelle's position be aliminated, 17 that point that Rhonda was not the most 17 the effective TBD." Did you have discussions with 18 appropriate person for that position. That her 18 Mr. Antenucci prior to February 27, 2003 with 19 skillset could have been best used surreplace else. 19 respect to the elimination of Michelle O'Brien's 20 O. Okay. And when you hired Mr. Higgins, did you 20 position? 21 give him -- did you have a conversation with him 21 MS. SCHWAB: Objection, Document 22 about the functions of his position? 22 speaks for itself. 23 A. Sure. 23 A. I don't recall specifics, but clearly this

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

document suggests that was the case

24

Q. Okay. And what did you tell him?

24

CONFIDENTIAL

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006 Patricia Cosgrove v. New Scabury Resources Management, Inc.

128 126 Q. Late 2002? 1 MS, SCHWAB: Objection. Asked snd A 1 ate 2002 2 answered. 3 Q. Okay. And in connection with the budgeting 3 A. In general, this department appeared to be process for 2003, did you involve Mr. Brennen in 4 4 rather ostensibly overstaffed, from my experience. 5 that process in 2002? 5 O. Let me call your attention to the fifth page of 6 A. Yes. I would have supplied him with 6 the document. On you magnize the handwriting on information that I had received from the club. I 7 this page? R believe I probably asked him to review it and give Ŕ A. Those appear to be mine me his input or feedback on it. â Q. Can you describe what the significance of the 10 Q. Well, let me call your attention to deposition 10 handwritten nutations in the last column appear to 11 Exhibit Number 15. Is that a document that you 11 12 would have provided to Mr. Brennan as port of the 12 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Foundation. 13 budget review process for 2003? 13 A. Those appear to be my renormandations for 14 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. The witness 14 what I think those positions would warrant as far 15 already testified that he did not produce this 15 as staffing dollars. 16 document and that maybe New Seabury dkt. 18 Q. Now, the last line there's a stash through the 1/ MR. WILGOREN: You can answer. 17 amount and a zero next to that. Can you explain 18 THE WITNESS: The question was did ! 18 that notation? 19 provide this to Sleve? 19 MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Foundation. MR. WILGOREN: Yes. A. My guess was I assumed or I would propose 20 20 21 Locald have 21 that it was an unnacassary position. 22 Q. Now, there's certain handwritten notes, do you 22 Q. That would be which, the seasonal --23 know who made those notes? 23 A. In this case, landscape agnior, whatever that 24 24 A. The one on the first page, 2003, I don't meant. 129 127 Q. Flip two pages further on, there appears to be a know. The other handwitten numbers, some appear 1 to be mine - most appear to be mine. Several 2 notation in the column at the lar right, zero. others do not appear to he mine. No guarantee. 3 Can you explain that, that's next to the position 4 O. Well, let me call your attention to the third held by Ms. Cosgrove? 5 MS, SCHWAB; Objection. He hasn't page. There's a question mark four tines down, 5 6 did you make that notation? testified whether he recognizes the handwriting. MS, SCHWAB: Objection. 7 Q. Do you recognize the handwriting? ß Couldn't fall you. 8 A. It appears to be mine. MS. SCHWAB: If you ask him about his 9 9 Q. Can you explain the significance of why you would 10 handwriting, that's fine, any other questions 1 10 have written this a zero next to that? 11 object. He already testified he doesn't remember 11 A. Similar to other positions, it looked like 12 specifically receiving this document or what the 12 one that I had largeted for being unnecessary. 13 document is: 13 Q. Okay, And that was part -- that was done as part 14 MR. WILGOREN: You can object 14 of the hadgeting process in December 2002? 15 Q. Do you know why that question mark would appear at MS, SCHWAB: Objection. Again, he 15 16 the end next to Mr. Fullerton's position? 1Ğ testified he doesn't know when this document is 17 MS. SCHWAB: Same objection. 17 from. 18 18 A. I can only surmise that it was questioning A. Normally that would be part of the budget 10 the amount or the position. projection is to look at past wage levels and 19 20 Q. You previously testified you would question the 20 scales, and I can assume trust's whot was going on 21 director of facilities position because -- in 21 22 terms of its competitiveness with the industry Q. When did you engage in the budgeting process for 22 23 because of the reduction in the amount of 23 New Seabury for 2003? facilities at New Seabury? 24 MS_SCHWAB: Objection: Asked and

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

CONFIDENTIAL

Mark O'Neil 2-14-2006

CONFIDENTIAL.

Patricia Cosgrove v. New Scabury Resources Management, Inc.

| | | 132 | <u>,</u> . |
|---|---|--|---|
| 1 | answored. | 1 | Q. And proposed it has N/A. What is the significance |
| 2 | A. We began in December of 2002 and continued | 2 | of that? |
| 3 | through January 2003. | 3 | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Asked and |
| 4 | Q. At that time did you have any knowledge as to | 4 | answored. |
| 5 | whether Ms. Cosgrove was pregnant? | 5 | A. I would annume that that was a position that |
| 6 | MS. SCHWAB; Objection. | 6 | was largeted for elimination. |
| 7 | A. No. I didn't | 7 | Q. And this document was done in part of the |
| 8 | Q. There is a question mark, do you recognize who | 8 | budgeting process in December 2002 or January |
| 9 | wrote that? | 9 | 2003? |
| 10 | A. I would assume that would be me. | 10 | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. He has |
| 11 | Q. That's next to the sous-chef. Do you have an | 11 | testified previously he assumed it would have been |
| 12 | explanation why you would put a question mark next | 12 | but did not definitely say that's when it was |
| 13 | to the sous-chef? | 13 | produced. |
| 14 | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Foundation. | 14 | A. I assumed it would have been, but I wasn't |
| 15 | A. I can assume it meant, if you look at this, | 15 | definitely what she said. |
| 16 | It was a higher paid position than the chef. | 16 | MS. WILGOREN: Thank you for |
| 17 | Typically a sour-chef is similar to an assistant. | 17 | testifying. We'll swear you in, Ms. Schwib. |
| 18 | So, my guess is, logical question as to what's | 18 | (DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT 19 |
| 19 | the what's going on with the sous chef being | 19 | MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION) |
| 20 | the highest paid person. | 20 | Q. Do you have before you what's been marked as |
| 21 | Q. As part of the budgeting process did you create | 21 | Exhibit Number 19. Do you recognize this |
| 22 | certain models of staffing levels? | 22 | document? |
| 23 | A. Typically when you budget, you determine what | 23 | A. It appears to be a food and beverage |
| 24 | staffing levels are going to be, if that's what | 24 | departmental organizational chart. |
| 131 | | 133 | |
| 1 | you mean by models, yes. | 1, | Q. Do you know who created this? |
| 2 | Q. And calling your attention to Exhibit Number 16, | 2 | A. No, I don't. |
| 3 | Is that one such model that you prepared as part | Э | Q. Does it look like a model you would have created? |
| 4 | of the budgeting process in December of 2002 or | 4 | A. Probably. |
| 5 | January 2003? | 6 | A. Tiobany. |
| | | , , | Q. This came from documents under your rustody and |
| 6 | 'MS, SCHWAB: Objection, 1 don't | 6 | |
| 7 | MS. SCHWAB: Objection. I don't believe the witness referred to them as models. | 1 | Q. This came from documents under your rustody and |
| 7 8 | believe the witness referred to them as models. MR. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this | 6 7 8 | C. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. C. Okay. Would this document, that's something that |
| 7 8 9 | believe the witness referred to them as models. MIK. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. | 6 7 8 9 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the |
| 7 8 9 10 | believe the witness referred to them as models. MIR. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and | 6 7 8 9 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay, Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | believe the witness referred to them as models. MIK. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their | 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 | believe the witness referred to them as models. Mik. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schwab's benefit can we decipher it. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | believe the witness referred to them as models. MiR. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. C. This was prepped by you | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the — |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | believe the witness referred to them as models. MiR. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you A. This one here was. | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. This came from documents under your rustody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the A. Stove Brennan, general manager/COO. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | believe the witness referred to them as models. MR. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you — A. This one here was. Q. — as part of the budgeting process? | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. This came from documents under your rustody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schwab's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the — A. Steve Brennan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | believe the witness referred to them as models. MR. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you A. This one here was. Q. —as part of the budgeting process? A. I would assume this was part of the 2003 | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schwab's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the — A. Steve Brennan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. A. Roy Chase, food and beverage director. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | believe the witness referred to them as models. Mik. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you A. This one here was. Q. —as part of the budgeting process? A. I would assume this was part of the 2003 budget. | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the A. Steve Brennan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. A. Roy Chase, food and beverage director, Reporting to Roy would have been Justi Zmiru, the |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | believe the witness referred to them as models. Mik. WILGOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you — A. This one here was. Q. —as part of the budgeting process? A. I would assume this was part of the 2003 budget. Q. Next to Patricia it has current base, 35,360. | 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the A. Steve Bronnan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. A. Roy Chase, food and beverage director, Reporting to Roy would have been Josh Zmiru, the chef. Kitchen staff reported to Josh. P. Packard |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | believe the witness referred to them as models. Mik. Wit.GOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was preposit by you — A. This one here was. Q. — as part of the budgeting process? A. I would assume this was part of the 2003 budget. Q. Noxt to Patricia it has current base, 35,360, What was that number, do you know? | 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the A. Steve Brennan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. A. Roy Chase, food and beverage director, Reporting to Roy would have been Josh Zmiru, the chef. Kitchen staff reported to Josh. P. Packard was assistant F & B manager with the service staff. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | believe the witness referred to them as models. Mik. Wil.GOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you A. This one here was. Q. — as part of the budgeting process? A. I would assume this was part of the 2003 budget. Q. Noxt to Patricia it has current base, 35,360. What was that number, do you know? A. I'm assuming that was her | 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Olkay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the A. Steve Brennan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. A. Roy Chase, food and beverage director, Reporting to Roy would have been Josh Zmiru, the chef. Kitchen staff reported to Josh. P. Packard was assistant F.& B. manager with the service staff reporting to her. J. Henry was another assistant. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | believe the witness referred to them as models. Mik. Will.GOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you — A. This one here was. Q. —as part of the budgeting process? A. I would assume this was part of the 2003 tudget. Q. Next to Patricia it has current base, 35,360. What was that number, do you know? A. I'm assuming that was her — MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Document | 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Olkay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the A. Steve Brennan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. A. Roy Chase, food and beverage director, Reporting to Roy would have been Josh Zmiru, the chef. Kitchen staff reported to Josh. P. Packard was assistant F & B manager with the service staff reporting to her. J. Henry was another assistant F & B with service staff reporting to her. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | believe the witness referred to them as models. Mik. Will.GOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you A. This one here was. Q. —as part of the budgeting process? A. I would assume this was part of the 2003 budget. Q. Next to Patricia it has current base, 35,360, What was that number, do you know? A. I'm assuming that was her MS SCHWAB: Objection. Document speaks for itself. | 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Olkay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the A. Steve Brennan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. A. Roy Chase, food and beverage director, Reporting to Roy would have been Jush Zmirn, the chef. Kitchen staff reported to Josh. P. Packard was assistant F & B manager with the service staff reporting to her. J. Henry was another assistant F & B with service staff reporting to her. Junnifer Perry, director of F & B sales, sales. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | believe the witness referred to them as models. Mik. Will.GOREN: I'm asking him if this is such a model that he previously testified to. A. This appears to be an outline of food and beverage departmental reorganization and their associated costs. Q. This was prepped by you — A. This one here was. Q. —as part of the budgeting process? A. I would assume this was part of the 2003 tudget. Q. Next to Patricia it has current base, 35,360. What was that number, do you know? A. I'm assuming that was her — MS. SCHWAB: Objection. Document | 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. This came from documents under your custody and control? A. I believe so. Q. Olkay. Would this document, that's something that could have been created by you as part of the budgeting process? A. Must likely, yes. Q. Well, for Ms. Schweb's benefit can we decipher it. What does it say in the A. Steve Brennan, general manager/COO Q. Let's go down the lett. A. Roy Chase, food and beverage director, Reporting to Roy would have been Josh Zmirn, the chef. Kitchen staff reported to Josh. P. Packard was assistant F & B manager with the service staff reporting to her. J. Henry was another assistant F & B with service staff reporting to her. |

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

PAYROLL CHANGE NOTICE



and

NEW HIRE AUTHORIZATION



| Today's Date: /-/57 | 0_3 | | |
|--|--|--|-----------|
| Dept. #: 570 | Dept. Name: (cx)4/ | C PESCHATIONS | - Land |
| Company of the compan | 1 20 03/ | •• | |
| Effective Date: | 1. 20 03 Robour 196 | - | |
| Employee/New Hire Name: | Koboger 17º 6 | Paul | |
| Social Security Number | • | | |
| Employee File Number: | | · | |
| Reason For Change(s): | | | |
| New Hirc | Probationary Pr | ariod Completed | |
| Re hire | Length of Servi | ce Increase | |
| Promotion | - | of Existiting Position | |
| Demotion | Resignation | | 4 |
| Transfer Merit Increase | Layoff Termination (Ri | eason, see other below) | |
| Mont incicase | are the control of th | ire (Y or N, see other below for explanation) | • |
| | | , | |
| Leave of Ahsenc | e From: | To: | |
| (FMLA, WORKERS | COMP., DISABILITY, PROVIDE DETAIL | S RELOW) | |
| Other (details) | | | |
| | | | • |
| | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Department Department | | | |
| Position | Hono bout firt. | DIR. OF TAXMENTON | |
| Rate | 2730.77 | / 346. /5 | |
| Exempt/Non | | | |
| | Mose in the first factor for the first factor factor for the first factor factor for the first factor facto | | |
| FT/PT, Seasona | | nero arte partir programma populario del tragle e del color del co | |
| Use of Company Vehicle: | Yes Car No | Signed Policy Attached: | |
| Change Authorized By: | | Date: | CONFIDENT |
| • • | <u> </u> | | |
| Change Approved By: | 20 | Date: <u>//5-03</u> | |
| (L) | / | | £36 ' |



360,843

Case 1:05-cv-10791-GAO Document 25-6 Filed 06/12/2006 Page 2 of 10 ใหม่เป็นไปเปลี่ยปฏิ 2003 27.45 Ē 1 2 0 min

Case 1:05-cv-10791-GAO Document 25-6 Filed 06/12/2006 Page 3 of 10

| | (| 200 | o 1·0 | 15 | C) | ′-1∩ ⁻ | 70 | 1_(| 240 | | | ocum | 20 | nt | 25 | 6 | | | ilod | 06 | 3/1 | 2/2 | ററ | | Page | 1 | of 1 | Λ | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---|-----------|----|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| יו רו | ֧֟֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֟֝֟֟ ֞֜֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞ | | e.1:0 | de la comp | Ment | Tank Se | X | Mont | Admir: | Tob | Total | OCUM Operations | Na Na | ₩ on | Thence O | -0 | ŢOĐ. | i ot | C Tennis and Fitness Oper | *** | J/ I ₹95 | Zintenan | • 3 | * R | Page | ⊤ ¥or | 01 1 | U F | E | Ty Club F & B | 2002 Ma |
| | retti Manjaowe r Gours | Total Entireated Payro I | | Manpower Count | Monthly Payroll Totals | Y COS | Manpower Count | Monthly Payroli Totals | Rrabon | Villa Ren | Villa Rem | 3 | Nanpower Count | Monthly Payroli fouls | perations | | Total Mangower Count | Monthly | and Fitne | C) sexo | Wonthly Payroll Totals | ot Operal | power Co | Monthly Payros Totals | Ranpower Count | Monthly Payro: Totals | swet inn F & 8 | Manpower Couni | Monthly Payroll Tata:s | £ 8 | 2002 Mangower Plan |
| | 200 | Payre | | 3. | Totals | | * | Tetaks | | Total Villa Rental Program Na | Total Villa Remai Program Manpower Payroll | | ž | i fou is | | | M Count | Total Monthly Payrol: Totals | Tennis and Fibrasa Operations | 2 | Il Totals | 200 | Ę | s louis | ž | Compre | | ž | of Tare:s | | • 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | in Mary | a Harpo | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | mer Court | we - Pays | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | * | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | \$170,149 | | | £6,333 | | | \$27,782 | | | \$15,373 | | | \$14,000 | | | | \$0,00 | | | \$21,628 | | | \$1K,820 | | K6'K | | | ¥42,7 % | ¥ | For the Fiscal Ye |
| | 15 | | | | | | 7.5 | | | ŝ | _ | | * | | | | 2 | | | .11.0 | | | £ | | č | | | 17.5 | | | |
| | | 3176,149 | | | HT'H | | | \$27,792 | | | \$18,573 | | | 314,0 | | | | \$3, 586 | | | 33,63 | | | 13, 23 | , | 1 | | | 341, 758 | Š | Calcet Supug |
| | 5 | | | C | _ | | ž | ** | | 8 | • | | \$ | • | | | 5 | | | 17.0 | | | \$ | • | ٤ | | | 17.5 | _ | _ | ENIO. |
| | | \$194,270 | | | ir's | | | 10.781 | | | 114,487 | | | ž. | | | | 995TES | | | 195,246 | | | | | 162 | | | 14 ,153 | * | |
| | 2 | | | 2,0 | | | 7.6 | 2 | | ţ | = | | ţ | * | | | \$ | _ | , | 17.0 | # | | 8 | = | t | * | | 7 | * | | |
| | 152.5 | ESTATES | | | | | _ | EM, 704 | , | | 133,711 | | | 34,040 | | | | | | | SEPTIME. | | _ | \$37,407 | | \$18C/180 | | _ | 77.77 | * | |
| | ũ | \$465,707 | | 20 | * | | 5 | # | | É | # | | 5 | 7 | | | 35 | Ħ | | 24.0 | * | | Ē | . 53 | 16 | | | 80.5 | ¥ . | · E | |
| | SHI | | | | \$10,585 | | _ | 128,700 | | = | \$27,517 | | | \$14,000 | | | _ | 122,063 | | | 196,08 | | | £.07.623 | | 588 , 123 | | 7 | \$154,710 | N. | |
| | 16 | \$570,162 | | 2 | CK.H | | 2 | M./art | | Ē | \$18,347 | | 8 | \$14, | | | 5 | \$74,04 | | 9.0 | 193,341 | | £ | Ĭ | 77 | # | | 724 | \$136,741 | TATE OF | |
| | 3 | | . ! | E | 8 | | 5 | ž. | | Ė | K | | \$ | ŧ | | | Ä | 2 | | ¥ | 3 | | £ | * | 9 6 | \$10,352 | | E | 74.5 | Z | |
| | - | \$878,008 | | | 1 ,333 | | • | 111,704 | | • | 130,347 | | * | 27.45 | | | p | \$74,43M | | | 196,018 | | ъ. | 317.210 | ь | 790, 352 | | £. | \$1 3 \$,341 | ķ | |
| | 211.5 | | , | E | 3 | | - | * | | ž | 5 | | | 8 | | | ¥ | ¥ | | | 3 | | 4.5 | ð | <u> </u> | 8 | | 2 | 2 | | |
| | _ | \$373,008 | · | | 14 ,313 | | ō | \$28,708 | | ٥ | 131,247 | | ä | \$14,500 | | | 5 | 571.634 | | 5 | \$93,981 | | ò. | 291,210 | t. | 190,352 | | • | \$136,741 | AUA | |
| | Ä | | ! | z z | # | | E | 8 | | Ē | 4 | | 2 | * | | | ĭ | * | | ž | <u>#</u> | | ŧ | 3 | 4. | 2 | | 2 | 7 | • | |
| | | 3476,004 | | | 1 111 | | | 126,794 | | | 119,347 | | | 990'Y.S | | | | 124,90 | , | | 116,577 | | _ | SMETARE | - | \$74,133 | | - | \$130,255 | \$6 | |
| | 234.0 | | ţ | 20 | | | ŧ | • | | Ē | 4 | | È | • | | | Ē | * | | Ĕ | 7 | | Ħ | & | 40 | æ | | 71.5 | æ | | |
| | | MC MASS | | | 11, 12 11, 12 | | | \$28,700 | | | \$51,F68 | | | 800/115 | | | | 11,00 | | | K | | | 121,157 | | #4.52 | | | 340,577 | 8 | |
| | 3 | | | 20 | | | • | | | Ë | | | ¢ | | | ; | <u>.</u> | - | | Ë | • | | Ē | • | ž | • | | 3 | • | | |
| | | ester. | | | | | | \$24,708 | | | \$15,719 | | | \$14,000 | | | | \$04 ,81 | | | 344,693 | | | \$17,445 | | \$7,825 | | | 874,358 | ₹ | |
| | # .0 | , | | 3 | | | 5 | | | ** | | | 5 | | | 1 | ä | | | 3. | | | 9 | | 20 | | | 37.5 | | | |
| | | \$218,100 | | 1 | ii ii | | | \$38,708 | | | 115,719 | | | \$14,008 | | | | NC8,38 | | | ¥, 742 | | | 317,945 | | ¥7,625 | | | \$72, 3 42 | ğ | |
| | 2 | | | ž | | | 5 | | | S | | | ŝ | | | 1 | 5 | | | É | | | E | | 2 | | | 3,6 | | | |
| \$5.5 00 ,042 | IOYELE'IS | M. JAS, JM | | 1 | \$76,000 | | | #27,19 C \$ | , | | Cara, Sta | | | 100,000 | | | | 317,035 | | | 314,316 | | | 1532,132 | | 1512,926 | | | \$1,721,38 | 10174 | |

) ¥

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 5 of 10

Document 25-6 Filed 06/12/2006 Page 6 of 10 Case 1:05-cv-10791-GAO CONFIDENTIA Ş Ě יונע 5 Artes Ĭ Ę A 18-1 2x-0

Ø

| se | 1:0 | 05 | -C | V- 1 | 10 |)79 | 91 | -(| ŞΑ | ٥٨ | Tech | [= |)o | :1 | ım | e | nt | 25 | 5-6 | 6 | | File | | 6 0 | 6/1 - | 2/ | /20 | 00 | 6 | F | Pa | ge | 8 | of | 10 |) | 1 |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|----|----------|-------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| Manage Manage | | 0 to 10 to 10 to 10 to | artiglishinterere: | Exessonal 2 7 85 Sps | Pyrician Sauf | TAD Brasnesi | Benguet Captein | U Sestand @ 18.56 | Baynaur | E Sessensi @ 0.00 | be Marentintares | 3 Testant @ 10.50 | ack der dupervstor | () | Jamendary | 750 9 34,000 | - | TBD Sessonal | Carrender | Ħ. | | Carin Benquet Cod | Ē | saring Coordinator | lancia Coegrave | Separated Sharesper | June Happy | Maring Maring | Calendary Manager | Jerotter Perry | or Calering Marriager | TBO Stateman | maker ave Support | THC Sessons | Toy Ches | V A B Checker | PORTION |
| • | • | : | 81,738 | 8 | ï | = | in | ï | #CIS | * | 81,638 | 510 | \$1,730 | 4 | 31 ,1 2 | | 8.E | \$10 | \$1,730 | : | 1 | ŗ | | a | | 11.346 | • | E) | 12.03 | | ŗ | 316 | 12,586 | , | | COL | - |
| | . | • | g | • | £ | • | 8 | • | 8 | ۰ | 8 | ą | * | • | # | | Ħ | • | 8 | 4 | s | | | g | • | ¥ | • | 5 5 2 | \$1,917 | 4.0 | 12015 | ø | g | o | 8 | 13,282 | 1 |
| ; | . | • | 6 | • | ø | | • | U | ۰ | | i. | 0 | n | | ō | | ۰ | • | ۰ | • | • | | | Φ, | • | • | 2 | . |) 1 | 2 | 2,000 | 6 | • | • | | 1 | 3 |
| ; | Ē | 6 | • | ٠ | • | • | • | | • | | n | ø | a | • | v | • | a | • | • | • | o | 6 | • | • | • | • | 2 | j S | . | å | 100 | u | • | ta | | <u>.</u> | |
| | ř | | 8 | • | S a | 9.0 | \$ | • | • | • | • | · | • | g | Ŧ | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | | § | 2 | , 1 | 2 | , J. | • | <u>.</u> | £ | 0.5 | 2,083 | _ | 1. 186 5 | 2 | 3 | Ç : | 3 |
| | • | | Ĭ | s | 3000 | | r, | | 1,730 | D | • | • | a | • | 4,871 | | 7,162 | • | ŝ | • | ¥. ¥ | á | 2 | (H) | £ | 1,780 | • | ĵg. | , , , , | 2 | 2003 | | 144 | _ | Š. | ! | |
| | t E | | 7400 | = | 9,667 | N | Ä | • | 600 | * | 19,340 | | 8 | ۰ | 8,850 | | 3,107 | •, | 10,200 | - | 12876 | . | g | į | g | , 2 | 2 | ŝ | 1,947 0.8 | | 2,083 | - | , 18 | - | 1 68 | 1 | ** |
| 101 | 8 913 | | 118 | ដ | E.501 | | m | • | 2 | 10 | 10,380 | | ¥40 | - | ecet. | |) (B) | | 10.300 | • | 25 | - (| 2 | Ĭ | 2 | (7 10 | • | § | ,917 E | | 1083 | _ | 1,5 | _ | 160 | i i | * |
| 1 | | | 3,480 | | | N | 202 | • | A 650 | 5 | | | 8 | | Ş | | | | | | | . ,,000 | | | 2 | | | 1,874 | | 2 | | | | | ** | | 200 |
| 1 | | | 544 C | | 5,801 | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | i i | |
| 1 | | | | 8 | 1631 | | 141 | | נאמ | | es | | | | í | | 7367 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | ž | Į. | 85 |
| • | į | 2 | | | a | ~ | v | • | ۰ | • | • | ۰ | • | • | ۰ | • | • | | • | | 6 | - - - | i | 'n | | 1 760 | | 1,973 | 9.7 | ! | 2,380 | | 9 | • | • ; | 1,190 | HOY |
| , | 4 | | u | | • | • | ۰ | • | • | ۰ | • | | ۵ | | ٥ | 4 | ۰ | ** | • | • | a | | , | • | | 1,750 | | į | 1,317 21 6. 1 | | ĕ | ۰ | • | • | - ; | ¥ | 98 |
| | | | , and a | | M (30) | | :1,139 | | 34,800 | | 31,400 | | 10 013 | | 27,910 | | CESTIC | | *** | | 67.78 | 30,000 | | 10,000 | | 14,750 | | 22,500 | 23,000 | | 25,000 | | | • | 21,000 | 27,800 | TOTAL |

CONFIDENTIAL

| | Ca | | 1:0 |) 5- c | * | 791 | -G/ | 40 | | Do | cun | nent | 25-6 | 6 | File | ed | | /12/ | 20 | 96 | 5 | Pa | ge | 10 | of | 1(|
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------|-----|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|
| Maryoner Cods. | Morety Payrod Teams | TOO Beasons | TO General | Front Dock Administra | Chib Manager | | Management Court | Monthly Propried Totals | ALIANOMA DEL | Investigation | TOTAL DOCK AUTOMOBILE | Temps Pro | work Maraget | Margower Court | Monthly Payroll Totals | THE BEHOVE | Laurety | IND BANGER | 20 | TRC Bestural | en Maintanares Worker | TRE Bresons | TBD Bresternal | Chagana | ming Post Hamage! | Barry Debleste |
| | | 2 1 | 1 1 | \$1,73 | 5 | | | | 3 } | \$ 5 6 | \$1,730 | H. 914 | 2 | | | = | 47. | 12,074 | ¥ ; | | 81,/30 | 7 6 | 8 | # 69 H | 2 | |
| | 81,738 | , | . | 61.736 | 8 | | ; | * * | , | 9 | 8 . | 8 | স | | | • | 8 | ŧ | : | si si | E | 1 | , | 65 | ŧ | |
| ٤ | | 65 | - | ١. | , | | ŧ | | ٥ | •• | • | • | u | 8 | ; | • | | • | • | ٥ | | ٠ | • | • | • | • |
| ŧ | ğ | | , | ğ \. | • | | ē. | | | | | a , | o • | • | - | ** | • | • | æ | • | • | , · | • | • | 6 | ۰ |
| | 1738 | | • | .7g | ø | | | • | | u | u | | u | | # | | ۰ | ۰ | | | ¥ | , | • | ٠ | 6 | |
| Ē | • | • | - | 1. | • | | Ē | | ש | | • | | 8 | Ē | • | n | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | 0 | |
| r ⁴ | 4 % | . ! | i | Š | 1 | | ε | • , | e e | n U | • | | • | í | § | | • | | • | | Ī | | • | • | • | _ |
| اس | 1 30 | . ! | i | | #,680 4 | | E | 1,01 | 2 | į E | 1 | 9 | 1 1000 | £ | ğ | | 4,182 | 1,62 4 | | e ~ | ¥ | - 1 | • | 418 | , 1000 , | |
| w | \$ 55 \$ 55 | | | £,18 | 1,000 | | 8 | ne ne | | 2,004 | 1716 | 22 | 1,000 | • | eg u | | 18 | 10 10 10 | | \$ X | 76, MBO | i | . | X | 3,980 | |
| | 153 | _ | | £178 | 3.00 | | | î, | - ! | - 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | 1,78 | • | - 1,008 - | | #7# | | ri m | - - | • | 10.75 | fa, see | • } | , i | 34,912 | ř | - |
| \vi | §§ | | ě _ | Ę | 1,000 | | • | 1 Com | | 2,074 | 1,730 | . | , 2000 | Ì | H.CK | | 410 | 1,59 8 82 | | i de la composition della comp | OMCAN | i | . | ¥,¥.2 | 3,000 | ٠ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | § | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1738 | | | | | | | | | | | | o - | | | • | • | • | | • | a | | a U | u | u | ۰ |
| 77, | 1 | j | | 4:,510 | 21.080 | | | | - | \$ | 4,020 | Ē | 16,000 | | CHAMPS. | | 25,746 | pt.186 | | ¥.:6 | \$6,798 | | â | 24.046 | 16,500 | |

CONFIDENTIAL

Bremany

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

| TATOLONA COCODONE | | |
|---|------------|---------------------------------------|
| PATRICIA COSGROVE, Plaintiff, |). .). | |
| v. |) | |
| NEW SEABURY RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, INC., |) | Civil Action No. 1:05-CV-10791-GAO |
| Defendant. |). |) |

DEFENDANT NEW SEABURY RESOURSES MANAGEMENT, INC.'S RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFF'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES

Now comes Defendant New Seabury Resources Management, Inc. ("NSRM"), by its attorney, Howard I. Wilgoren, Pursuant to FED. R. CIV. P. 33, and hereby answers and objects to Plaintiffs First Set of Interrogatories as follows:

QUALIFICATIONS AND GENERAL OBJECTIONS

A. NSRM objects to the Interrogatories to the extent that the Interrogatories seek to impose a duty on NSRM beyond that required by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

- B. NSRM further objects to the Interrogatories to the extent that the Interrogatories seek:
 - (1) information that represents attorney work product;
 - (2) information that is protected by the attorney-client privilege or any other applicable privilege;

- information that has been prepared in anticipation of litigation at the request of counsel;
 - (4)information concerning matters of public record;
- (5)the residential address, or any other private, confidential or sensitive information of any current or former employee of NSRM other than the Plaintiff because such information is private and not relevant to this action; and
 - (6)information that requires NSRM to draw a legal conclusion.
- NSRM objects generally to the Interrogatories to the extent that they seek confidential commercial information of a proprietary nature concerning NSRM'S business practices, relationships, or trade secrets, or those of its customers, subcontractors and affiliates. NSRM will produce such information, if at all, upon entry of an appropriate form of protective order or confidentiality agreement only.
- D. Each response to each Interrogatory is subject to these General Objections. NSRM relies upon and asserts any and all such privileges, and any disclosure of privileged information is inadvertent and is not to be deemed a waiver thereof.
- Ē. NSRM objections and responses to the Interrogatories are based upon information now known to NSRM. NSRM has not completed its discovery or preparation for trial in this action. The responses set forth herein are made without waiving the following:

- (1) The right to object on the grounds of competency, privilege, relevance, materiality or any other proper ground to the use of any material produced herein, in whole or in part, for any purpose, in any subsequent proceeding in this action or in any other action;
- (2)The right to object on any and all proper grounds, at any time, to other requests or other discovery procedures involving or relating to the subject matter of the requests responded to herein; and
- The right, at any time, to revise, correct, modify, supplement (3)or clarify any of the responses provided herein.

All of NSRM'S responses are made subject to the foregoing objections and qualifications.

SPECIFIC RESPONSES AND OBJECTIONS

INTERROGATORY NO. 1:

Please state the name, business address and the title at New Seabury of the person(s) answering these interrogatories on behalf of Defendant.

RESPONSE NO. 1:

NSRM objects to interrogatory No. 1 on the grounds that it seeks the residential address and other private, confidential and/or sensitive information of a current employee or former employee of NSRM other than the Plaintiff because such information is private and not relevant to this action. Subject to and without waiving the general or specific objections NSRM responds as follows:

Name: Stephen T. Brennan

Business Address; 20 Red Brook Road, Mashpee, Massachusetts 02649

Title: General Manager/Chief Operating Officer

INTERROGATORY NO. 2:

Please identify every person who has become pregnant at during employment at New Seabury or who was pregnant when she began working at New Seabury over the past ten years and for each please state: (a) name; (b) current or last known home address and phone number; (c) dates of employment; (d) positions held; (e) salary (include all changes in salary with dates); and (f) if the person is no longer working for New Seabury, state the reason for the separation of employment, and state whether the separation was voluntary or involuntary.

RESPONSE NO. 2:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No. 2 on the ground that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 2 on the grounds that it calls for the production of private confidential and/or sensitive information of a current or former employee of NSRM other than the Plaintiff because such information is private and not relevant to this action. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 2 to the extent that it calls for the production of information that is subject to the attorney – client privilege, protection of attorney work product or any other privilege recognized under law. Subject to and without waiving the general or specific objections, NSRM responds as follows: NSRM has identified six individuals who have requested a leave of absence due to pregnancy. NSRM does not maintain any other records pertaining to whether or not any employee became

pregnant during employment at NSRM or who was pregnant when said employee began working at NSRM. Further answering Plaintiff advised NSRM that she was pregnant on or about February 2, 2003. She was granted a leave of absence from May 11, 2003 through October 7, 2003 and provided with short term disability payments of sixty (60%) of her gross wages during the period of her leave of absence. She was employed from February 20, 1999 through October 31, 2003 when she was laid off.

INTERROGATORY NO. 3:

Please identify every person who has taken leave from New Seabury over the past ten years because of a pregnancy, a spouse's or partner's pregnancy, or the recent birth of a child and for each please state: (a) name; (b) current or last known home address and phone number; (c) dates of employment; (d) positions held; (e) salary (include all changes in salary with dates); (f) dates and length of pregnancy and/or family leave; and (g) position and salary upon returning from pregnancy and/or family leave.

RESPONSE NO. 3:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No. 3 on the ground that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 3 on the grounds that it calls for the production of private confidential and/or sensitive information of a current or former employee of NSRM other than the Plaintiff because such information is private and not relevant to this action. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 2 to the extent that it calls for the production of information that is

subject to the attorney – client privilege, protection of attorney work product or any other privilege recognized under law. Subject to and without waiving the general or specific objections, NSRM responds as follows: I have identified six individuals who have taken leave from NSRM since 1998 because of pregnancy. Of these six individuals one was the Plaintiff whose dates of employment are set forth in response to the preceding interrogatory. I have no knowledge of the dates and length of her pregnancy. I did receive a copy of a memorandum from Ms. Cosgrove dated February 3, 2003 requesting maternity leave. At the time her leave of absence commenced she held the position of Administrative Assistant which paid \$12.00 per hour. Ms. Cosgrove returned to the same position and received the same rate of pay upon her return from pregnancy leave.

INTERROGATORY NO. 4:

Please identify every person who has been demoted or transferred to another position with the same or lower salary or benefits at New Seabury over the past ten years and for each please state: (a) name; (b) current or last known home address and phone number; (c) dates of employment; (d) positions held; (e) salary (include all changes in salary with dates); (f) reasons for transfer or demotion; and (g) if the person is no longer working for New Seabury, state the reason for the separation of employment, and state whether the separation was voluntary or involuntary.

RESPONSE NO. 4:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No. 4 on the ground that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of

admissible evidence. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 4 on the grounds that it calls for the production of private confidential and/or sensitive information of a current or former employee of NSRM other than the Plaintiff because such information is private and not relevant to this action. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 2 to the extent that it calls for the production of information that is subject to the attorney - client privilege, protection of attorney work product or any other privilege recognized under law. Subject to and without waiving the general or specific objections, NSRM responds as follows: Since my employment with NSRM commencing on January 28, 2003 I am aware that in addition to Ms. Cosgrove I demoted, transferred and/or eliminated numerous full time as well as seasonal positions. In particular I am aware that five additional full time employees were demoted, transferred and/or had their jobs eliminated. Of those five employees three of them were men. During my first month of employment approximately forty one (41) positions were eliminated. By the time Ms. Cosgrove's position was eliminated in early May 2003 the employee complement was reduced by fifty three (53) employees when compared to the same pay period during the prior year, in addition at that time I concluded that seasonal employees in layoff status would not be recalled.

INTERROGATORY NO. 5:

Please identify every person who has terminated employment with New Seabury over the past len years, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, and for each please state: (a) name; (b) current or last known home address and phone number; (c) dates of employment; (d) positions held; and (e) the reason for the

termination of employment, and whether the termination was voluntary or involuntary.

RESPONSE NO. 5:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No. 5 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, vague and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 5 on the grounds that it calls for the production of private confidential and/or sensitive information of a current or former employee of NSRM other than the Plaintiff because such information is private and not relevant to this action. NSRM further objects on the grounds that information on voluntary terminations is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence and information on involuntary terminations is not tied in some fashion to a request for a Family and Medical Leave, or gender.

INTERROGATORY NO. 6:

For each person identified in response to Interrogatory No. 5, please identify any severance package or other benefit conferred on the person by New Seabury relating to the termination of employment with New Seabury.

RESPONSE NO. 6:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No. 6 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, vague and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 6 on the grounds that it calls for the production of private confidential and/or sensitive information of a

current or former employee of NSRM other than the Plaintiff because such information is private and not relevant to this action.

INTERROGATORY NO. 7:

Please identify all persons who may have information relating to the Eighth and Ninth Affirmative Defenses in New Seabury's Answer to the Complaint, and for each person please state: (a) name; (b) current or last known home address and phone number; (c) relationship to New Seabury and dates of relationship; and (d) the information that the person has relating to New Seabury's Eighth and Ninth Affirmative Defenses, including information about the decision to demote then terminate Plaintiff and other employment- and staffing-related decisions made by New Seabury in 2002 through 2004.

RESPONSE NO. 7:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No. 7 on the grounds that it is vague and ambiguous and calls for a legal conclusion. Subject to and without waiving the general and specific objections, NSRM responds as follows: I have information relating to the decision to demote and subsequently lay off the Plaintiff. Specifically, commencing in the fall of 2002 Mark O'Neil, Sr., of the Essex Group, LLC, was reviewing the entire NSRM employee complement to determine whether jobs were necessary, and if so, whether the compensation for each such job was related to the duties of the job. Particular jobs, including the Conference Sales Manager position held by Plaintiff at the time were identified as unnecessary. When I commenced employment with NSRM I continued the

process started by Mr. O'Nell, I made the decision on or about April 28, 2003 to eliminate the position of Conference Sales Manager held by the Plaintiff. I made this decision for several reasons. First the sole function of the job held by the Plaintiff was to book lodging for groups that were using our facility for functions. Once Plaintiff completed that assignment, she forwarded the client to the Catering Department who booked function rooms and took care of all other aspects of the client's function. Inasmuch as NSRM had a Lodging Department it seemed to me that employees of that department could book the lodging rooms related to a function being held on the premises. Accordingly, I determined that there was no need for a lodging reservation function in the Catering Department and decided to eliminate the position. In addition we were rapidly decreasing the number of lodging rooms that we had available and there was a decreasing need for a separate individual to book lodging that was associated with a function. NSRM has seen a decrease in lodging rooms from 180 units to only 25 at the present time. In addition the employee complement of the Lodging Department has been reduced from eight employees to only one at the present time. The position held by the Plaintiff was eliminated and has never been filled. I also made the decision to lay off the Plaintiff. When Plaintiff's job was eliminated she was offered a position as an Administrative Assistant, At that time I advised the Plaintiff that the position being offered was a seasonal position. accepted that position with that understanding. Plaintiff was laid off due to lack of work on October 31, 2003. NSRM operates a seasonal business. As such the employee complement was reduced from a peak of 339 employees for the pay

period ending August 8, 2003 to just 89 employees by the last pay period of the year. Two other non – pregnant Administrative Assistants were laid off at about the same time as Plaintiff. The layoff of Plaintiff as well as the other 250 employees was done for legitimate and substantial business reasons. That is, these employees were laid off due to the seasonal nature of the business and in order to reduce payroll costs. Layoffs occurred in every department across the board. Employees were laid off without regard to their status in any protected class. Men were also laid off and of course employees who were not pregnant were also laid off. These layoffs occur annually in the hospitality industry, including at New Seabury.

INTERROGATORY NO. 8:

Please identify each person (not already identified in response to Interrogatory No. 7) who may have information relating to the claims and defenses in this case, including information regarding Plaintiff's work and job performance at New Seabury, decisions made relating to Plaintiff's employment at New Seabury, including hiring, promotions, demotions, and termination, and for each such person please state: (a) name; (b) current or last known home address and phone number; (c) whether the person worked or works at New Seabury, positions held, and dates of employment; and (d) the information the person may have relating to the claims and defenses in this case.

RESPONSE NO. 8:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No 8 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and vague. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 8

on the grounds that it calls for the production of private confidential and/or sensitive information of a current or former employee of NSRM other than the Plaintiff because such information is private and not relevant to this action. Subject to, and without waiving the general or specific objections, NSRM responds as follows: See NSRM'S Rule 26(a) disclosures and the Plaintiff's Rule 26(a) disclosures. Further, Mark O'Neil, who NSRM engaged as a consultant engaged in a review of each department to assess the level of wages paid in relation to the industry. In addition, they were looking to measure the volume of business versus productivity and determine the number of employees necessary to generate the business revenue.

INTERROGATORY NO. 9:

Please describe all employment policies at New Seabury, including but not limited to any policies regarding employee evaluation, promotion, demotion, and termination; layoff; severance; family or medical leave, vacation, and vacation pay. For each such policy, please state whether the policy is in writing.

RESPONSE NO. 9:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No 9 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and vague. Subject to, and without waiving the general or specific objections, NSRM responds as follows: All policies regarding employee evaluation, promotion, demotion, and termination; layoff; severance; family or medical leave; vacation and vacation pay, if any, are contained in the Employee Handbook provided to Plaintiff as part of NSRM'S initial document disclosure and are Bates Stamp numbered 109 – 153.

INTERROGATORY NO. 10:

Please identify each and every discrimination complaint made against New Seabury or individuals employed by New Seabury, whether formal or informal, whether the complaint was made internally or was filed with a governmental agency or court, and for each such complaint please state: (a) the name of the complainant and current or last known home address and phone number; (b) the name, address and phone number for any attorney who represented the complainant; (c) whether the complaint was filed and if so in what forum(s); (d) whether there were any findings, rulings, or dispositions of any nature related to the complaint; and (e) whether the complaint was resolved and if so please describe the terms of its resolution.

RESPONSE NO. 10:

NSRM objects to Interrogatory No. 10 on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome with respect to time and not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 10 on the grounds that it is vague and ambiguous with respect to the phrase "complaint made." NSRM further objects to Interrogatory No. 10 to the extent that it calls for the production of information that is subject to the attorney — client privilege, protection of work product or any other privilege recognized under the law. Subject to, and without waiving the general or specific objections, NSRM responds as follows: NSRM has never received complaints for violation of the Family and Medical Leave Act, other than the present action. No complaint made

against NSRM based on pregnancy discrimination in the past five years. I have no information that any complaints based on pregnancy discrimination have ever been made against NSRM.

Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this) day of December 2005.

STEPHEN T. BRENNAN

As to Objections:

NEW SEABURY RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, INC.,

By its Attorney

HOWARD | WILGOREN,

6 Beacon Street,

Suite 700

Boston, MA 02108 (617) 523 – 5233 BBO No. 527840

Dated: December \$\mathcal{n} 2005

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, hereby certify that on this 29TH day of December 2005, a copy of the foregoing document was served on the Plaintiff by mailing a of a copy of same, by first class mail, postage prepaid, to her Attorneys, Shannon Liss – Riordan, Esquire, Hillary Schwab, Esquire, Pyle Rome, Lichten, Ehrenberg & Liss-Riordan, P.C., 18 Tremont Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02108

Howard I. Wilgoren

SEALED DOCUMENT